



2016-2017 Wholegoods Pricing

TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS • ZERO TURN MOWERS • DRILLS

PRICES EFFECTIVE
October 1, 2016

Revised 12/15/16

US Funds

(888) 987-7433

Wholegoods: Ext. 1989

Parts: Ext. 1992 Service: Ext. 1994

PRODUCTION LOCATION

All Purpose Seeders	Abilene	Pallet Forks	Abilene
All-Flex Mowers	Abilene	Pasture Aerators	Lucas
Bale Spears	Kipp	Post Hole Diggers	Abilene
Blades	Kipp	Powered Rakes	Abilene
Box Scrapers.....	Kipp	Primary Seeders	Abilene
Combination Buckets	Lucas	Quick-Hitches	Abilene
Compact Drills	Salina	Ripper Shanks.....	Kipp
Core Aerators	Abilene	Rotary Cutters: Single Spindle, RCD1884	Abilene
Disc Harrows: 10/25 Series	Lucas	SC25, 84" Single Spindles,	
35 Series	Lucas	& All Others	Lucas
Ditchers	Kipp	Rotary Tillers	Abilene
Drag Harrows	Abilene	Scarifiers	Kipp
Drag Scrapers	Lucas	Seed Bed Roller	Abilene
Fertilizer Spreaders	Abilene	Snow Blowers	Abilene
Field Cultivators	Lucas	Snow Trip Blades.....	Kipp
Flail Mowers	Abilene	Snow Pushers	Lucas
Food Plot Seeder	Lucas	Soil Pulverizers	Abilene
Grading Scrapers	Kipp	Spike Tooth Harrows: 15 Series	Kipp
Grapples	Lucas	20 Series	Lucas
Grooming Mowers	Abilene	Straw Crimper	Abilene
Hydraulic Reservoir System	Lucas	Wood Chippers	Abilene
Landscape Rakes	Kipp	Zero Turn Mowers	Abilene
Moldboard Plows.....	Kipp		
Overseeders	Abilene		



QUICK HITCH SYSTEMS

Land Pride Quick Hitch Systems, available in a Cat. 1 or Cat. 2 Tractor 3-Point Hitch, fit most Land Pride products and are a real time saver when working on multiple projects. Some products may require bushings. Look for the Quick Hitch Systems logo to denote applicable products.

COLOR OPTIONS-

Color options are available on some products which are designated throughout this pricebook. Keep in mind that some products are built in batches and various lead times need to be considered.

HORSEPOWER RANGE: Horsepower Range given on all products is a guide. Varied conditions and tractor performance must be considered.

ZERO TURN MOWERS: These products are sold under different programs. Please see Terms & Policies for Details.

COMPACT DRILLS: These products are sold under different programs and a different freight chart. Please see Terms & Policies for Details.

Compact Drills

3P500/3P600 Min-Till	79
3P606NT 3-Point No-Till	80
606NT Pull-Type No-Till	81
800 End Wheel Min-Till	82
3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till	83
706NT/1006NT No-Till NEW!	84

All-Flex Mowers

AFM42/45 Series	8
-----------------------	---

All Purpose Seeders

APS15 Series	86
--------------------	----

Bale Spears

BS10/BSE10/BS20/BSE20 Series	148
BS30/BSE30/BS40/BSE40 Series	149
BS50/BSE50 Series	150
BSR10/20/30/40 Series NEW!	151

Blades

RB05/RB15/RB16 Series	96
RB26/RB37 Series	97
RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	98
RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	99
RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	100
RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic	101
RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty	102

Box Scrapers

BB05 Series	107
BB12 Series	108
BB15 Series	109
BB25 Series	110
BB35 Series NEW!	111
MR15 Series	112
HR25 Series	113
HR35/HRL35 Series	114

Core Aerators

CA05 Series	119
CA15 Series	120
CA25 Series	121

Disc Harrows

DH10 Series	123
DH15 Series	124
DH25 Series	125
DH3510 - Pull-Type	126
DH3512 - Pull-Type	127

Ditchers

DT35 Series	128
DT55 Series	129

Drag Harrows

DRG Series	94
------------------	----

Drag Scrapers

BB45 Series	118
-------------------	-----

Fertilizer Spreaders

PTS Pull-Type Series	90
PFS Pendulum Series	91
FSP Broadcast Series	92

Field Cultivators

FC10 & FC15 Series NEW!	131
--------------------------------------	-----

Flail Mowers

FM21/FM31/FM41 Series	9
-----------------------------	---

Food Plot Seeder

FPS48 Series	95
--------------------	----

Grading Scrapers

GS05 Series NEW!	115
GS15 Series	116
GS25 Series	117

Grapples

SGC05 Series Claw - New 54"	152
CB05 Series Combination Buckets NEW!	153
SGC06 Series Claw	154
SGC10/SGC15 Series Claw	155
SSB15/SGS15 Series Skeleton	156
GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets	157

Grooming Mowers

FDR16 Series	5
FDR25 Series	6
FDR36 Series	7

Landscape Rakes

LR05/LR16 Series	104
LR26/LR37 Series NEW!	105

Moldboard Plows

MP10 & MP20 Series NEW!	132
--------------------------------------	-----

No-Till Seeders

NTS25 Series	85
--------------------	----

Overseeders

OS15 Series	87
-------------------	----

Pallet Forks

PF10 & PF20 Series	145
PFL20/PFL30/PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks	146
PFL55/PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks	147

Pasture Aerators

AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type	133
--	-----

Post Hole Diggers

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series	134
HD25 & HD35 Series - Hydraulic Drive	135
SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven	136

Powered Rakes

PR16 Series	137
-------------------	-----

Primary Seeders

PS15 Series	89
-------------------	----

Quick-Hitches

QH05/QH15/QH20 Series	144
-----------------------------	-----

Ripper Shanks

RS15 & RS20 Series NEW!	130
--------------------------------------	-----

Rotary Cutters

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty NEW 42"!	14
RCR15 Series - Utility Duty	15
RCR18 Series - Utility Duty	16
RCR1884 - Utility Duty	17
RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top	19
RCR26 Series - Medium Duty	20
RCF27 Series - Medium Duty	21
RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty	22
RCF3684 - Heavy Duty	23
RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset	24
RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty	25
RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty	26
RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty	27
RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty	28
RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty	29
RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty	30
RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty	31
RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top	32

RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top	33
RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top	34
RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty	36
RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset	38
RC4015 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top	40
RC4615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	42
RC4610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top NEW!	44
RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	46
RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	48
RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	50
RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top	52
RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top	54
RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top	56
RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset	58
RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset	60
RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset	62
RC5020 - 20' Heavy Duty	64
Hitch Options-Folding Cutters	66
RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm	68
RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm	69
DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter	70

Rotary Tillers

RTR05 Series Reverse-Till	71
RTR12 Reverse/RTA12 Forward Series NEW 82"!	72
RTA15 Series Forward -Till	73
RTR15 Series Reverse-Till - removed 50"	74
RTR20 Reverse / RTA20 Forward Series	75
RTA25 Series Forward-Till	76
RTR25 Series Reverse-Till	77
RTA35 Series Forward-Till	78

Scarifiers

SF25 Series	106
-------------------	-----

Seed Bed Roller

SBR Series	93
------------------	----

Snow Tools

SB10 Series Snow Blowers	159
SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers	160
SBD35 Series Snow Blowers	161
HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System	162
STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades NEW!	163
STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades NEW!	164
SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers NEW!	165
SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers NEW!	166
SSP25 Series Snow Pushers	167

Soil Pulverizers

SP20 Series	138
SP30 Series	139

Spike Tooth Harrows

STH15 Series	140
STH20 Series	141

Straw Crimper

CR25 Series	122
-------------------	-----

Wood Chippers

WC1503 Series	142
WC1504 Series	143

Zero Turn Mowers

ZST Residential Series	10
ZSR Razor® Residential Series	11
ZT3 AccuZ® Commercial Series	12

Freight Charts

US & Canada	168
-------------------	-----

Estimated Times for Dealer Uncrating & Set-up

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

All-Flex Mowers

AFM42.....	30 Minutes
AFM4522.....	2 Hours 30 Minutes

Bale Spears..... 30 Minutes

Blades

RB05/15/16/26	30 Minutes
RB37	1 Hour
RBT35/40/45/55/60	2 Hours

Box Scrapers

BB05/12/15/25/35.....	30 Minutes
HR25/HR35/HRL35.....	30 Minutes
MR15/MRL35	30 Minutes

Compact Drills

3P500	1 Hour
3P600	1 Hour
800 End-Wheel.....	2 Hours
3P606NT	1 Hour
3P806NT	1 Hour
3P1006NT	1 Hour
606NT.....	2 Hours
706NT/1006NT	2 Hours

Core Aerators

CA05	1 Hour 30 Minutes
CA15/25	30 Minutes

Crimpers..... 30 Minutes

Disc Harrows

DH10/15	30 Minutes
DH25	2 Hours
DH35	5 Hours

Ditchers

DT35.....	30 Minutes
DT55.....	30 Minutes

Drag Harrows..... 15 Minutes

Drag Scrapers..... 30 Minutes

Flail Mowers..... 30 Minutes

Fertilizer Spreaders

FSP	1 Hour
PFS	30 Minutes
PTS	40 Minutes

Field Cultivators

FC10/15.....	30 Minutes
--------------	------------

Grading Scrapers..... 30 Minutes

Grapples..... 30 Minutes

CB	15 Minutes
----------	------------

Grooming Mowers..... 30 Minutes

Hitches

QH15.....	Take out of cardboard box
.....	(0 minutes)
QH20	5 minutes

Hydraulic Reservoir Systems

HRS18/23/30.....	15 Minutes
------------------	------------

Landscape Rakes..... 30 Minutes

Moldboard Plows..... 1 Hour

Pallet Forks..... 10 Minutes

Pasture Aerators..... 15 Minutes

Post Hole Diggers..... 1 Hour

Powered Rakes..... 30 Minutes

Ripper Shanks..... 30 Minutes

Rotary Cutters

RCR12/15/18.....	30 Minutes
RCR26.....	1 Hour
RCF20/26/27/36	30 Minutes
RCD18.....	30 Minutes
RCR2596/RCR2510.....	1 Hour 30 Minutes
RCR3596/RCR3510.....	1 Hour 30 Minutes
RC2512	40 Minutes
RC3615/RC4015	2 Hours 30 Minutes
RC4610	2 Hours
RC4615	2 Hours 30 Minutes
RC56/RC66	2 Hours 30 Minutes
RC5014/RC5020	2 Hours 30 Minutes
RC3614/RC3620	2 Hours 30 Minutes
RCP2660/RCP3060	2 Hours

Rotary Tillers

RTR05/10/12/15	30 Minutes
RTA10/12/15	30 Minutes
RTA20/RTR20	30 Minutes
RTA25/RTA35.....	30 Minutes
RTR25	1 Hour

Scarifier..... 30 Minutes

Seed Bed Rollers..... 30 Minutes

Seeders

APS15	30 Minutes
.....	Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes
FPS48	1 Hour
PFS/PTS	30 Minutes
FSP500/700/1000	2 Hours
NTS25 3-Point.....	No Set-up Needed
NTS25 Pull-Type	1 Hour
OS1548/72	2 Hours
PS15.....	30 Minutes
.....	Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes

Snow Blowers

SB10/15/25.....	1 Hour
-----------------	--------

Soil Pulverizers..... 15 Minutes

Snow Pushers..... 30 Minutes

Snow Trip Blade

STB10	30 Minutes
STB15	45 Minutes

Spike Tooth Harrows

STH15	15 Minutes to uncrate
STH20	30 Minutes

Wood Chippers

WC15	45 Minutes
------------	------------

* Does not include fit-up to Tractor or Skid Steer. Times based on being unfamiliar with set-up.

FDR16 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-30 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating
 Top Link: Floating
 Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing, Beveled Gears
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Single B-Section Belt
 Gauge Wheels: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber
 Height Adjustment: 48: $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 60/72: $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 1/2" Increment, Plated Spacers,
 1" Stress Proof® Caster Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ " Medium Lift - Hardened, Fusion® edge
 Blade Overlap: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,203 - 18,130 fpm
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, ASAE Cat. 2
60" & 72" Fit Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Grooming Mower

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	48" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1648-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	486#	545#	\$ 2,432
	60" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1660-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	577#	642#	\$ 2,574
	72" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE			
FDR1672-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	619#	700#	\$ 2,798

FDR16 ----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----FDR16

When 5 same color and width units are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$66 LIST ON EACH MOWER

ADD option No. -99 to Model Number and Deduct \$ (66)

ADD OPTION NUMBER

COLOR OPTIONS

- 81 Green - 5 Pak only
- 82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single Units Available
- 83 Red - 5 Pak only

ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:

315-516S	Front Roller Assembly - 4" x 5.5"	5#	5#	\$ 70
890-700C	Mulching Blades - 48" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-702C	Mulching Blades - 60" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31

FDR25 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-50 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating & Adjustable
 Clevis Type with Plated Pins
 Top Link: Floating & Adjustable
 Welded Tubular Chassis
 Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing
 Beveled Gears
 Single B-Section Belt
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Gauge Wheels: $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber Tires
 w/Bearings
 FDR2584: 4" x 11" Semi-Solid Tires
 Height Adjustment: $\frac{3}{4}$ "- $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in $\frac{1}{2}$ " Increments
 Plated Spacers, 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greaseable Hubs
 Blade Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ " ($\frac{5}{16}$ " on 84")
 Medium Lift - Hardened
 Blade Overlap: $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Blade Tip Speed (fpm);
 72: 18,130, 84: 17,210
 Heavy Duty Driveline with Quick Coupler
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 72"			
FDR2572-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	718#	781#	\$ 3,671
FDR2572-14	4 Solid Rubber Tires and Front Roller	726#	789#	\$ 3,791
	25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 84"			
FDR2584-13	4 Semi-Solid Tires & Bearings	812#	878#	\$ 4,246
FDR2584-14	4 Semi-Solid Tires with Bearings and Front Roller	820#	886#	\$ 4,364

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-81	Green
-82	Orange

ACCESSORIES Available through the Parts Department

310-254S	Front Roller - 4" x 10" for 72 & 84	8#	8#	\$ 122
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-706C	Mulching Blades - 84" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31

FDR36 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Lower Hitch: Floating Clevis with Plated Pins
 Top Link: Floating Clevis
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Cast Iron Housing
 Beveled Gears
 Deck Thickness: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Spring Loaded Idler
 Double V Powerband Belt
 Gauge Wheels: 5" x 13" Semi-Solid Tires w/bearings
 Height Adjustment: 1" - 6.5", 1/4" Increments, Plated Spacers
 1 1/4" Caster Wheel Spindle
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8" Stress-Proof Shaft
 Deck Spindle Housing: Cast Iron Greasable Hubs
 Blades: 6 Free-Swinging, 1/4" Medium Lift, Hardened, 2 per Spindle
 Blade Overlap: 2"
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,500 fpm
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, ASAE Cat. 4
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Grooming Mower

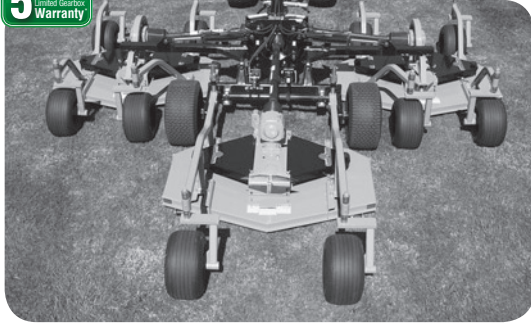
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
	90" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE				
FDR3690-13	4 Semi-Solid Tires	930#	972#	\$	5,781
FDR3690-14	4 Semi-Solid Tires and Front Roller (310-443A)	936#	978#	\$	5,894
ADD OPTION					
NUMBER	COLOR OPTION				
-81	Green				
-82	Orange				
ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:					
310-444S	Front Roller Package for FDR3690 (4" x 10" Roller)	6#	6#	\$	114
826-064C	Longer Driveline (may be required for Use with Land Pride Quick Hitch)	50#	50#	\$	313

AFM42/45 Series All-Flex Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

AFM4211: 30-65 HP • AFM4214/16: 40-70 HP • AFM45: 65-100 HP

5 YEAR
Limited Gearbox
Warranty*



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain
Tongue Screw Jack: 2200# Capacity
Discharge: Rear
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter
Spring Loaded Idler with Overcenter Release
Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release
Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting
Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set
Deck Flotation:
Individual Front to Rear and Side to Side
Input Driveline: Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch
Wing Drivelines: Cat. 3
Blades - Fusion® edge

Model No.	AFM4211	AFM4214	AFM4216	AFM4522
Cutting Width	11'1"	14'	16'8"	21'9"
Overall Width	11'3 1/2"	14'3"	16'10"	22'
Transport Width	7'8"	6'8"	8'10"	9'6"
Transport Length	10'11"	12'11"	13'4"	15'2"
Decks: 3 each	48"	60"	72"	90"
Deck Thickness	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"
Deck Overlap	6"	6"	8"	4-1/2"
Height Adjustment	1"-5 1/2" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.
Blade Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings
Blade Tip Speed	16,020 fpm	18,396 fpm	18,340 fpm	18,498 fpm
Blade Overlap	1 3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2-1/4"
Drive Train	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	1 C-Section
Input Driveline	Cat. 3 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch	Cat. 4 CV w/Slip-clutch
Deck Driveline	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3	Cat. 3
Deck Tires - 10 ea., Air	13 x 5, Sealant	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant
Transport Tires	18 x 9.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	P27560SR
Anti-Scalp Roller	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center of Each Deck
Mowing Cap. @ 2 mph	2.68 acres	3.39 acres	4.0 acres	5.27 acres
@ 4 mph	5.37 acres	6.78 acres	8.1 acres	10.54 acres
@ 6 mph	8.10 acres	10.17 acres	12.1 acres	15.82 acres
Wing Flex - Degrees	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B
Center Deck Flex - Degrees	13 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AFM4211-31	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 11'1" width	2040#	2040#	\$ 16,952
AFM4214-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 14' width with 15" Deck Tires	3000#	3000#	\$ 17,844
AFM4216-1531	42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 16'8" width with 15" Deck Tires	3315#	3315#	\$ 19,986
	<u>Options for 14' and 16'</u>			
-18	For 18" Deck tires - delete 15 and add -18	50#	50#	\$ 1,036
AFM4522*	45 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 21'9" width (assembly required)	4150#	4150#	\$ 30,244
	Mulching Kits Available through the Parts Department			
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>FOR ALL AFMS</u>			
-55	Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A) (No extra hydraulic outlet required)	6#	6#	\$ 448
	<u>COLOR OPTIONS For AFM4211, AFM4214, AFM4216</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange (includes AFM4522)			
-83	Red			

NOTE: Hydraulic Wing Unlock is Dealer installed option. Allow 2 hours for installation.

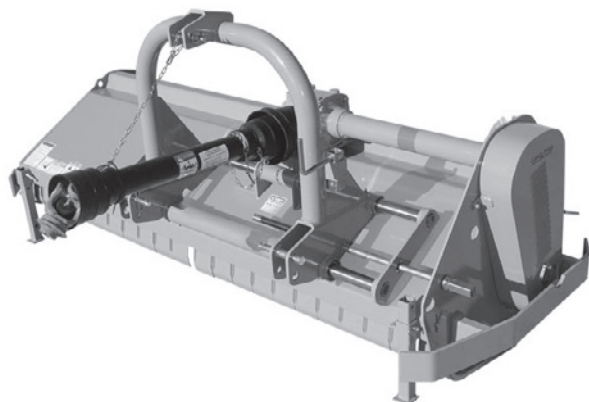
* 2 Year Gearbox Warranty

FM21/FM31/FM41 Series Flail Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

FM21: 25-55 HP; FM31 & FM41: 35-80 HP

Grooming Mower



FM21 Series:

Cat. 1 Hitch
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, with internal over-running clutch
 Offset Hitch: 6¹/₄" Right, Centered
 Cutting Height: 3³/₄-4"
 Deck Material Thickness: 11 Gauge
 Knives: Duck Foot
 Knife Tip Speed: 8705 fpm
 Rotor Diameter: 5"
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 1980 RPM
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 3 'B' Section Belts
 Rear Roller Diameter: 5¹/₂"
 Cutting Capacity: 1"

FM31 & FM41 Series:

Cat. 1 & 2 Hitch
 Offset Hitch: 7³/₄" Left & Right - Manual Screw Type
 Gearbox: 540 RPM with Internal Over-running Clutch
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 6"
 Deck Material Thickness: 3³/₁₆"
 Knives: Fine Cut on 31 Series
 Cast & Machined Hammer on 41 Series
 Brush Rake Teeth: 10 ea. on 41 Series
 Rotor Diameter: 5¹/₂"
 Rotor Shaft Speed: 2140 RPM
 Rotor Rotation: Reverse
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 3 'B' Section Belts
 Rear Roller Diameter: 5¹/₂"
 Cutting Capacity: 31 Series: 1"
 41 Series: 2"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FM2160	21 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 60" Cutting Width	656#	735#	\$ 5,801
FM2172	21 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 72" Cutting Width	772#	837#	\$ 6,052
FM3188	31 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 88" Cutting Width 48 Knives	1300#	1438#	\$ 8,138
FM4188	41 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 88" Cutting Width 24 Hammers with Brush Rake Teeth	1323#	1497#	\$ 8,138



Cutting Width: 40" or 48"
 Cutting Height: 1" to 4.5" in 1/2" increments
 Length: 74 1/4"
 Overall Width with Discharge Chute Down:
 40: 52 1/2"; 48: 65 1/2"
 Tire to Tire Width: 38 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge with 11 ga. Doubler Plate
 Steering: Twin Lever
 Trim Capacity: 40: 1 1/2", 48: 5 1/2"
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 40: 1, 48: 2
 Blades: Heat Treated, Medium Lift, Fusion® edge
 Blade Tip Speed: 40: 18,700 fpm; 48: 18,300 fpm
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt
 Blade Spindles: 1 3/8" Cast Iron Housing,
 Greaseable Ball Bearings
 Front Tires: 11 x 4 - 5, Rib Tread, Roller Bearings
 Rear Drive Tires: 18 x 7.5 - 8, Turf Tread
 Engine: Cylinders: Kawasaki-2
 Cooling: Air Cooled
 Ignition: Electronic
 Hourmeter
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline
 Fuel Capacity: 3 U.S. Gallons
 Drive System: Dual Integrated Hydrostatic Transaxle
 Drive: V-Belt from Engine Crankshaft
 Parking Brake: Manually Activated
 Ground Speed: Forward 0-6 mph; Reverse 0-4 mph
 Cushion Seat
 Cup Holders: 1

ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ZST40-0118	ZST RESIDENTIAL SERIES, 40" Deck 15 HP Kawasaki Engine, Cushion Seat 2 Blade Deck Design	581#	889#	\$ 4,474
ZST48-0120	ZST RESIDENTIAL SERIES, 48" Deck 18 HP Kawasaki Engine, Cushion Seat 3 Blade Deck Design	596#	904#	\$ 4,611
ADD OPTION NO	YOU MAY CHOOSE A REAR BUMPER			
-80	Rear Bumper	8#	8#	\$ 42
	*MULCHING & BAFFLE KIT			
357-461A	40" Baffle Kit			\$ 145
890-702C	40" Mulching Blade - each (2 required)			\$ 31
357-484A	48" Baffle Kit			\$ 145
890-700C	48" Mulching Blade - each (3 required)			\$ 31

*Parts Discounts only, Order from our Parts Dept.

See Page 13 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



Cutting Width: 54" or 60"
 Cutting Height: 1½" to 4.5" in ¼" increments
 Pivoting Front Axle: Locked or Unlocked
 Trim Capacity: 54: 3", 60: 6"
 Length: 78 ¼"
 Overall Width with Discharge Chute Down:
 54: 67"; 60: 73 ¾"
 Tire to Tire Width: 48"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge with 11 ga. Doubler Plate
 Steering: Twin Lever
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 4
 Blades: Heat Treated, High Lift, Fusion® edge
 Blade Tip Speed: 54: 18,515 fpm; 60: 18,700 fpm
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt
 Blade Spindles: 1⅜" Cast Iron Housing,
 Greaseable Ball Bearings
 Front Tires: 13x5-6, Rib Tread
 Rear Drive Tires: 20x10-10, Turf Tread
 Engine: Cylinders: 2
 Cooling: Air Cooled
 Ignition: Electronic
 Hourmeter
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline
 Fuel Capacity: 12 U.S. Gallons
 Drive System: Dual Hydrostatic
 Drive: V-Belt from Engine Crankshaft
 Parking Brake: Manually Activated
 Ground Speed: Forward 0-7 mph; Reverse 0-4.5 mph
 Seat: Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests
 Cup Holders: 2
 Certified Folding ROPS
 Seat Belt

ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ZSR54-022491	ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 54" Deck 23 HP Kawasaki FS Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	947#	1,267#	\$ 6,751
ZSR54-022591	ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 54" Deck 23.5 HP Kawasaki FX Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	947#	1,267#	\$ 7,286
ZSR60-022491	ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 60" Deck 23 HP Kawasaki FS Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	972#	1,292#	\$ 6,964
ZSR60-022591	ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 60" Deck 23.5 HP Kawasaki FX Engine, Metal Fan, Canister Filter & HD Starter, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	972#	1,292#	\$ 7,499
*MULCHING & BAFFLE KIT				
357-361A	54" Baffle Kit			\$ 184
890-991C	54" Mulching Blade - each			\$ 31
357-358A	60" Baffle Kit			\$ 194
890-702C	60" Mulching Blade - each			\$ 31

*Parts Discounts only, order from our Parts Dept.

See Page 13 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



Cutting Width: 60" or 72"
 Cutting Height: 1"-5" in 1/4" increments
 Length: 76"
 Overall Width: 75" or 82 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Steering: Twin Lever
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 4
 Blades: Heat Treated, High Lift, Fusion® edge
 60": 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 21"; 72": 1/4" x 3" x 24"

Front Wheel Spindles: Tele-caster®
 Pivoting Front Axle: Locked or Unlocked
 Blade Tip Speed: 60": 18,000 fpm; 72": 18,450 fpm
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt
 Blade Spindles: 1 3/8" Stressproof® Shaft, Cast Iron Housing, Greasable Ball Bearings
 Front Tires: 13 x 6.50 - 6, Rib Tread
 Rear Tires: 24 x 12.00 - 12, Turf Tread
 Engine: Kawasaki, 27 HP
 Cylinders: 2
 Air Cooled, Commercial Air Filter
 Hour Meter
 Ignition: Electric
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline
 Fuel Capacity: 12 U.S. Gallons
 Drive System: Integrated Pump & Wheel Motor, 1 Per Wheel, High-Torque Direct Drive
 Parking Brake: Internal Wet Disk, Manually Activated
 Ground Speed:
 Forward 0-12 mph
 Reverse 0-6 mph
 Seat: Two Choices
 Cup Holders: 2
 Certified ROPS Standard
 Seat Belt
 Rear Bumper Tow Hook

ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR
Patent No. 8,167,324

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACH WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
ZT360-02-10	ACCU-Z Zero-Turning Radius Mower with 60" Deck 27 HP Kawasaki Air Cooled Engine, Folding ROPS Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests and Springs, Standard Wheel	1,400#	1,670#	\$ 10,261
ZT372-02-15	ACCU-Z Zero-Turning Radius Mower with 72" Deck 27 HP Kawasaki Air Cooled Engine, Folding ROPS Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests and Springs, Offset Wheels	1,450#	1,810#	\$ 11,069
ADD OPTION NO	YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ALTERNATE SEAT			
-03	Molded Vinyl Seat with Comfort Suspension Adjustment (Delete Option -02, Add -03)	35#	35#	\$ 267

See Page 13 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
	ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department		
890-991C	ZXT54 Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-278A	ZXT54 Baffle Kit (S/N 664616 and below)		\$ 184
357-361A	ZXT54 Baffle Kit (S/N 664617 and above)		\$ 184
357-358A	ZXT60 Baffle Kit (S/N 664617 and above)		\$ 194
890-702C	ZXT60, ZT60, ZT60i, ZT3 - Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-130A	ZXT60 & ZT60 - Baffle Kit (S/N 505070 and below)		\$ 194
357-135A	ZXT60 & ZT60 - Baffle Kit (S/N 505071 and above)		\$ 194
357-358A	ZT60i - Baffle Kit (S/N 748109 and below)		\$ 194
357-573A	ZT60i & ZT3 (S/N 748110 and above)		\$ 194
890-698C	ZT72, ZT72i & ZT3 - Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-131A	ZT72 - Baffle Kit (S/N 510757 and below)		\$ 204
357-136A	ZT72 - Baffle Kit (S/N 510758 and above)		\$ 204
357-403A	ZT72i - Baffle Kit (S/N 748109 and below)		\$ 204
357-577A	ZT72i & ZT3 Baffle Kit (S/N 748110 and above)		\$ 204
357-160A	Z Mower Light Kit - For ZT, ZTi, ZXT, ZT3, ZSR & Z Model Razors		\$ 125
357-194A	Soft Top Canopy - Must have ROPS for mounting		\$ 208
357-279A	Striping Kit - ZXT54 & 60	28#	\$ 266
357-639A	ZT3 - Safety Light and Sign Kit		\$ 235
357-371A	Electric Deck Lift - Razor Z and ZSR (Z48, Z54, ZSR54, ZSR60)		\$ 441
357-275A	Electric Deck Lift - ZT		\$ 532
357-209A	Lift Jack - Lifts front of mower for easy servicing - ZT, ZXT & ZT3 Series Only		\$ 101
	ROPS		
357-346A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - Z48, Z54, ZSR Series	57#	\$ 682
357-273A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZXT Series	57#	\$ 895
357-146A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZT, ZTi Series	75#	\$ 921
357-145A	Fixed ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZT, ZTi Series	50#	\$ 855

Zero Turn Collection Systems are available through
Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009.

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

42: 18-40 HP;
48/60/72: 20-60 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
All Welded Deck to Lower Band
Deck Height: 7¹/₄"
Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
Gearbox Rating^: 60 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Front and Rear Rubber Guards
3/4" Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 42: 11,417 fpm; 48:13,256 fpm;
60:16,536 fpm; 72:15,033 fpm
Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
Cutting Height: 1¹/₄" - 10"
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept. for 60" & 72"

MUST BE ORDERED IN MULTIPLES OF 6, SAME COLOR, SAME SIZE, SAME OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
12 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1242 -11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	383#	408#	\$ 1,250
-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	398#	423#	\$ 1,457
12 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1248 -11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	400#	447#	\$ 1,323
-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	432#	464#	\$ 1,532
12 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1260 -11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	478#	525#	\$ 1,410
-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	528#	563#	\$ 1,619
12 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1272 -11 -31 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	564#	611#	\$ 1,890
-11 -32 -96	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	608#	645#	\$ 2,099

----- 2-PAK PRICING -----

ADD \$36 LIST ON EACH CUTTER. Each 2-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

For LTL Shipments, LTL Freight rates apply.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -92

\$ 36

----- TRUCKLOAD SAVINGS -----

When Eight 6-Paks are ordered at one time, DEDUCT \$23 LIST ON EACH CUTTER.

Each 6-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

DELETE option No. -96 and ADD option No. -98

\$ (23)

ADD OPTION NO.

COLOR OPTIONS

-81

Green

-82

Orange

-83

Red

-84

Blue

AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY

326-120A

Replaceable Skid Shoes - for 60" & 72"

\$ 39

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR15 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; 3-Point with Floating
 Clevis Type Top Link
 One Piece Reinforced Deck
 Deck Height: 7¹/₄"
 Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3; 1¹/₂" Center Shear Bolt
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Optional Front and Rear Rubber Guard
 Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 3" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 11,459 fpm on 42"; 13,090 fpm on 48"
 Tailwheel: 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel
 Cutting Height: 1³/₄" - 11¹/₂"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
15 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1542 -01123142	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	402#	500#	\$ 1,579
	For Laminated Tailwheel DELETE -12 from Model No. and ADD -11		41#	\$ (34)
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 153
TO DELETE GUARDING				
	Front Rubber Guard DELETE -01 from Model No. (312-674A)	10#	10#	\$ (48)
	Rear Rubber Guard DELETE -42 from Model No. (312-675A)	10#	10#	\$ (24)
15 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER				
RCR1548 -01123142	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	424#	514#	\$ 1,619
	For Laminated Tailwheel DELETE -12 from Model No. and ADD -11		41#	\$ (34)
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 153
TO DELETE GUARDING				
	Front Rubber Guard DELETE -01 from Model No. (312-672A)	10#	10#	\$ (48)
	Rear Rubber Guard DELETE -42 from Model No. (312-673A)	10#	10#	\$ (30)

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM
 When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$44 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (44)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-65 HP



Made in USA

Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
and Clevis Type Lower Links

All Welded Deck

Deck Height: 60" - 7 1/2"; 72" - 9"

Cutting Capacity: 2"

Deck Thickness: 60" - 11 gauge; 72" - 10 gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 10 gauge

Gearbox Rating^: 65 HP

Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt

or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch

Front Rubber Optional

Rear Rubber Optional

Rear Metal Band Standard

Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper

Blades: 2 ea. (1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)

Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &

Lock Nut

Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,853 fpm on 72"

Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub

or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel

Cutting Height: 60": 1 1/2" - 13"; 72": 1 1/2" - 11 1/2"

Skids: Weld-on

Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
18 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1860	-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	571#	669#	\$ 1,778
	-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	584#	682#	\$ 1,935
	-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	558#	656#	\$ 1,812
		Choose a Front Guard			
	ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	15#	15#	\$ 49
	ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	50#	50#	\$ 141
		Choose a Rear Guard			
	ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	23#	23#	\$ 51
	ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	46#	46#	\$ 154
18 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER					
RCR1872	-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	704#	822#	\$ 2,273
	-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	715#	833#	\$ 2,428
	-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	691#	809#	\$ 2,307
		Choose a Front Guard			
	ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	22#	22#	\$ 55
	ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	60#	60#	\$ 168
		Choose a Rear Guard			
	ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 56
	ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	46#	46#	\$ 184

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$46 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (46)

ADD OPTION NO.

COLOR OPTIONS

- 81** Green - 5 Pak only
- 82** Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
- 83** Red - 5 Pak only
- 84** Blue - 5 Pak only

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-90 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Clevis Type Top Link
 and Clevis Type Lower Links
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 9¹/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Front Rubber or Chain Guard
 Rear Chain Guard Optional
 Rear Metal Band Standard
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
 Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 17,100 fpm
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub
 Cutting Height: 2"-11"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR1884	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	827#	907#	\$ 3,211
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	24#	24#	\$ 85
-02	Front Chain Guard (312-869A)	41#	41#	\$ 177
	<u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u>			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	105#	105#	\$ 349
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	234#	234#	\$ 741
	<u>Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-872A)	80#	80#	\$ 195
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-84	Blue			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-65 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Top Link
Quick-Hitch Adaptable
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 60" - 9¹¹/₁₆"; 72" - 11"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 12"

Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
Gearbox Rating[^]: 65 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Driveline: Cat. 3; Shear Bolt
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
Standard Rear Metal Banding
Optional Rear Guard: Rubber or Chain
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 3" Heat Treated)
Free Swinging High-Lift, Low Friction Blades
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,955 fpm on 72"
Tailwheel: Single or Dual, 4" x 15" Laminated Tire
or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel
Skids: Weld-on
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2060	20 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	590#	688#	\$ 1,942
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	603#	701#	\$ 2,099
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	577#	675#	\$ 1,976
	<u>Choose a Front Guard</u>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	17#	17#	\$ 49
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 141
	<u>Choose a Rear Guard</u>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	20#	20#	\$ 51
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	29#	29#	\$ 154
RCF2072	20 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	712#	830#	\$ 2,437
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	723#	841#	\$ 2,592
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	699#	817#	\$ 2,471
	<u>Choose a Front Guard</u>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	22#	22#	\$ 55
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	39#	39#	\$ 168
	<u>Choose a Rear Guard</u>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 56
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	40#	40#	\$ 184

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ___ RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM ___

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$46 List on each cutter
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (46)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

Available Through Parts Dept. Only

326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 60" & 72"	\$ 39
-----------------	--------------------------------	-------

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-90 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Top Link
 Clevis Type Lower Links, Quick-Hitch Adaptable
 Cutting Height: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-12"
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 11 $\frac{15}{16}$ "
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain
 Optional Rear Chain Guard
 Standard Rear Metal Band
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 17,113 fpm
 Tailwheel: 4" x 15" Laminated Tire w/Cast Iron Hub
 - 360 Degree Swivel
 Skids: Weld-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2084	20 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	915#	1000#	\$ 3,374
ADD OPTION NO.	Choose Front Guarding			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	24#	24#	\$ 85
-02	Front Chain Guard (312-869A)	41#	41#	\$ 177
	Choose One Tailwheel Package			
-16	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 349
-17	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 741
	Choose Rear Guarding			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-219A)	62#	62#	\$ 195
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	Available Through Parts Dept. Only			
326-120A	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 84"			\$ 39

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR26 Series - Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1 or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 84": Cat. 2 Std. (QH Adaptable) or Cat. 3 Adaptable
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height:
 60" & 72" is 9"
 84" is 9 1/8"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1 3/8" - 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with
 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round
 72" - 3/16" x 30 1/2" Round
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed:
 60" - 12,384 fpm
 72" - 14,861 fpm
 84" - 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2660	26 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER Choose Front and Rear Guarding	878#	958#	\$ 2,904
ADD -01	Front Chain Guard (312-781A)	35#	35#	\$ 203
ADD -02	Front Rubber Guard (312-782A)	30#	30#	\$ 148
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-410A)	66#	66#	\$ 238
RCR2672	26 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER Choose Front and Rear Guarding	934#	1014#	\$ 3,321
ADD -01	Front Chain Guard (312-793A)	46#	46#	\$ 236
ADD -02	Front Rubber Guard (312-794A)	40#	40#	\$ 163
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-396A)	73#	73#	\$ 274
RCR2684	26 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER Choose Front and Rear Guarding	1128#	1208#	\$ 3,885
ADD -01	Front Chain Guards (312-435A)	41#	41#	\$ 269
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guards (312-436A)	62#	62#	\$ 294
	You Must Choose One for RCR2684			
ADD -11	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	70#	70#	\$ 773
ADD -14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	195#	195#	\$ 1,171
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF27 Series - Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
 84": Cat. 2 Std. or Cat. 3 QH Adaptable or Pull-Type
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height:
 60" & 72" is 11¹/₄"
 84" is 10¹/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: 130 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₈" - 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round
 72" - 3/16" x 30¹/₂" Round
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed:
 60" - 12,384 fpm
 72" - 14,861 fpm
 84" - 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Cutting Height: 1¹/₂" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Guards Available

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF2760	27 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER <u>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	864#	944#	\$ 3,019
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-302A)	39#	39#	\$ 203
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-303A)	24#	24#	\$ 148
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-281A)	52#	52#	\$ 238
RCF2772	27 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER <u>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</u>	967#	1,047#	\$ 3,438
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-306A)	46#	46#	\$ 236
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-307A)	28#	28#	\$ 163
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-242A)	59#	59#	\$ 274
RCF2784	27 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER <u>Choose Front Guarding</u>	989#	1,069#	\$ 3,885
-01	Front Chain Guards (312-869A)	41#	41#	\$ 269
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 176
	<u>You Must Choose One for RCF2784</u>			
-11	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	262#	262#	\$ 773
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	335#	335#	\$ 1,171
-12	Pull-Type with 21" Laminated Tires	500#	500#	\$ 2,400
	<u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type RCF2784</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 211
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 408
	<u>Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guards (326-219A)	62#	62#	\$ 294
	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u>			
326-607A	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			



WARNING!

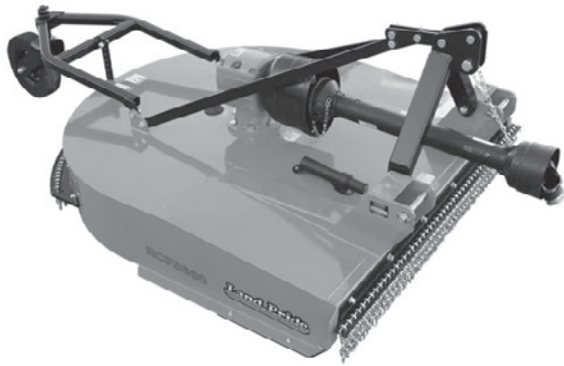
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60: 50-190 HP • 72: 60-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1* or 2 (QH Adaptable)
All Welded Deck
Deck Height: 13^{3/8}"

Deck Thickness: 3/16"
Side Panels: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 210 HP
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
Stump Jumper: 3/16"
Blades: Free Swinging High Lift
60" - 1/2" x 4" x 23"
72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed:
60" - 13,572 fpm
72" - 14,861 fpm
Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 4"
Skids: Replaceable
Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3660	36 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER	1147#	1,227#	\$ 4,250
	<u>Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-177A)	46#	46#	\$ 203
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-254A)	19#	19#	\$ 148
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-255A)	63#	63#	\$ 268
	<u>Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-310A)	40#	40#	\$ 306
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-318A)	57#	57#	\$ 406
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-269A)	30#	30#	\$ N/C
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 60"	112#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	142#		\$ 626
RCF3672	36 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER	1,238#	1,318#	\$ 4,919
	<u>Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-200A)	55#	55#	\$ 236
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-256A)	23#	23#	\$ 163
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-257A)	75#	75#	\$ 319
	<u>Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-317A)	44#	44#	\$ 340
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-319A)	64#	64#	\$ 432
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-270A)	35#	35#	\$ N/C
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 72"	166#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	170#		\$ 626
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Available Through Parts Dept. Only

326-607A *Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

84 Lift: 70-190 HP • Pull: 50-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 (QH Adaptable)
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 13³/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 3³/₁₆"
 Side Panels: 1¹/₄"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 225 HP
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Stump Jumper: 3³/₁₆"
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift
 1¹/₂" x 4" x 29"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,369 fpm
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,
 Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Skids: Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3684	36 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER	1,369#	1,449#	\$ 4,624
	<u>Choose Front Guarding</u>			
-01	Front Chain Guards (326-661A)	64#	64#	\$ 269
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-258A)	26#	26#	\$ 176
-03	Front Double Chain Guards (326-662A)	94#	94#	\$ 653
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
*-12	Pull-Type with Dual 21" Laminated Tires	565#	565#	\$ 2,400
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	501#	501#	\$ 2,062
	<u>You Must Choose One for 3-Point</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 211
-23	Hydraulic Height Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 389
	<u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type</u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 211
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 438
	<u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-184A)	66#	66#	\$ 434
-43	Rear Double Chain Guards (326-264A)	83#	83#	\$ 635
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-271A)	40#	40#	\$ N/C
	<u>You Must Choose One</u>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 84"	220#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	200#		\$ 626
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING! Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

35-60 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1 QH with Clevis Type Lower Links
 10" Offset
 All Welded Deck
 Deck Height: 11⁵/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Cutting Capacity: 1¹/₂"
 Gearbox Rating[^]: 90 HP Main, 45 HP Side
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Driveline: Cat. 3 with 2-Plate Slip-Clutch
 Safety Guards: Front-Rubber or Chain;
 Rear-Metal Band
 Blade Holder: Bar with Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 ea. (1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated)
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &
 Lock Nut
 Blade Speed: 11,693 fpm
 Tailwheels: 15" Laminated Tire or
 4" x 16" Molded Rubber
 Cutting Height: 2"-12"
 Skids: Weld-on
 Additional Skids: Bolt-on
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
Choose One Tailwheel Package				
RCD1884-11	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Laminated Tailwheels	900#	980#	\$ 4,358
RCD1884-12	18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER with Dual Solid Tailwheels	905#	985#	\$ 4,508
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER				
You MUST Choose One Front Guard Option				
-01	Single Front Chain Guard (326-449A)	48#	48#	\$ 131
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-342A)	23#	23#	\$ 81
Options				
-45	Extended Rear Band (326-458A)	35#	35#	\$ 91
You May Choose a Color Option				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 94"
 Overall Width: 8¹³/₄"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 1.5"
 Lift-Type: Cat. 1 and 2
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,
 w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type

Deck Height: 9⁵/₈"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 90 HP
 T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 14,492 fpm
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15¹/₄"
 Castered Laminated Tires
 Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, or
 24" Used Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2596	25 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1068#	1068#	\$ 4,389
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-775A)	90#	90#	\$ 199
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-774A)	50#	50#	\$ 177
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3 Point Lift-Type w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline	170#	170#	\$ 857
-12	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	265#	265#	\$ 1,377
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-21	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 258
-24	Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 346
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-616A)	52#	52#	\$ 117
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-618A)	32#	32#	\$ 106
	Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 106
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 414
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 9'10"
 Overall Width: 10'3 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 10 1/2"
 Cutting Capacity: 1.5"
 Lift-Type: Cat. 2 and 3
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 9 5/8"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-90 HP; T-Box-210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 17,749 fpm
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15 1/4"
 Castered Laminated Tires
 Pull Type: 2 ea. 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
 or 5" x 15" Rims or
 7.75" x 15" x 24" Used Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2510	25 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1400#	1400#	\$ 6,252
ADD				
OPTION NO.	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-751A)	110#	110#	\$ 262
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-752A)	70#	70#	\$ 237
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Driveline	175#	175#	\$ 919
-12	Pull-Type	210#	210#	\$ 868
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only			
-21	21" Laminated Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 258
-24	Used Aircraft Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 346
	Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature			
-31	540 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 890
-32	540 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 1,102
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-503A)	65#	65#	\$ 141
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-505A)	40#	40#	\$ 126
	Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 106
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 414
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 96"
Overall Width: 8'7"
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 2.5"
Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,
w/ Dual-Leveling Rods

Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
Deck Height: 11¹/₄"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: ¹/₄"
Gearbox Rating[^]: Outboard - 130 HP, T-Box - 210 HP
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" - 20 Spline
Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4
Equal Angle Driveline on Pull-Type
Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
Blade Holder: 2 ea., ³/₁₆" Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; ¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Suction Blades
Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm
Tairwheels: See selections below
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
Replaceable Skids
Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3096	30 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1200#	1200#	\$ 4,328
ADD OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-582A)	70#	70#	\$ 261
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-573A)	26#	26#	\$ 188
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-583A)	99#	99#	\$ 342
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated Tires w/Dual Beam Axles	350#	350#	\$ 1,712
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	560#	560#	\$ 1,991
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 2,318
-14	Pull-type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	586#	586#	\$ 2,102
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 1,897
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 2,054
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 3,107
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 284
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 416
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 700
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 569
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 837
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,395
	Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 695
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,316
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 140
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (327-130A)	11#	11#	\$ 126
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 347
	Choose One Height Adjustment - Not Needed with Option 11			
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 116
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 429
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point	40#	40#	\$ 429
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3,
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling
 w/Dual Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 11 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-130 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears
 Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,300 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 5,804
RCFM3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 5,804
ADD				
OPTION NO.	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (327-090A)	87#	87#	\$ 290
-02	Front Rubber Guard (327-096A)	31#	31#	\$ 231
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (327-093A)	124#	124#	\$ 385
	Choose One for 3-Point or Semi-Mount, and Tires			
-11	3 Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	467#	467#	\$ 1,771
-13	Semi-Mount w/21" Laminated Tires	504#	504#	\$ 2,318
-15	3 Point w/21" Laminated Tires	604#	604#	\$ 2,264
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires	402#	402#	\$ 1,597
	Choose One for Pull Type, and Tires			
-12-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	544#	544#	\$ 1,839
-12-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	565#	565#	\$ 1,971
-12-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	580#	580#	\$ 2,255
-14-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	708#	708#	\$ 2,412
-14-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	750#	750#	\$ 2,680
-14-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	780#	780#	\$ 3,238
	Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature			
-31	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	167#	167#	\$ 890
-32	Pull-Type with Constant Velocity Driveline	160#	160#	\$ 1,316
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 163
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 147
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 347
	Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack - Pull-type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 116
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 429
-53	Hydraulic Lift - 3 Point only	45#	45#	\$ 429
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

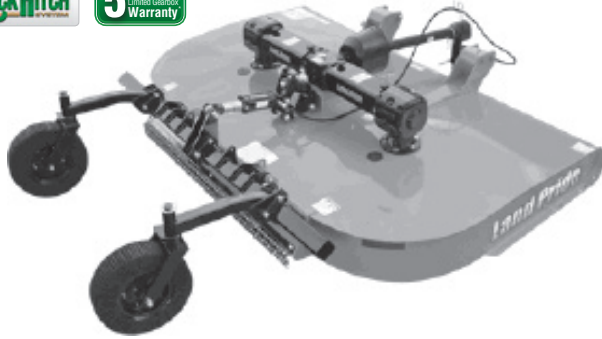
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cutters

Semi-Mount: 50-130 HP • Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift Type: 50-130 HP



Cutting Width: 8'
Overall Width: 8' 7"
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
Deck Height: 13"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: Outboard - 210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4
Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes
Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Suction Blades
Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm
1000 rpm - 17,375 fpm
Tailwheels: See selections below
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
Replaceable Skids
Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,277
RCFM3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,277
ADD OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-541A)	72#	72#	\$ 261
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-543A)	32#	32#	\$ 188
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-542A)	100#	100#	\$ 342
	Choose One Hitch Feature			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated with Dual Beam Axles, includes Driveline	346#	346#	\$ 1,686
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	560#	560#	\$ 1,870
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 2,264
-14	Pull-Type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	586#	586#	\$ 1,991
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 1,897
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 2,097
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 3,149
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 284
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 416
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 700
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 569
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 837
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,395
	Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 764
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,385
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	27#	27#	\$ 140
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-545A)	5#	5#	\$ 126
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 347
	Choose One Height Adjustment- Not Needed with Option 11			
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 116
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 429
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point, HD Tool Bar Axle	40#	40#	\$ 429
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift-Type: 60-130 HP



Cutting Width: 10'
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3
 Quick Hitch Adaptable
 Pull-Type - Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: Outboard-210 HP; T-Box - 210 HP
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4 Constant Velocity U-Joint
 or Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Suction Blades
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,150 fpm
 1000 rpm - 17,425 fpm
 Tailwheels: See selections below
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub
 Replaceable Skids
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

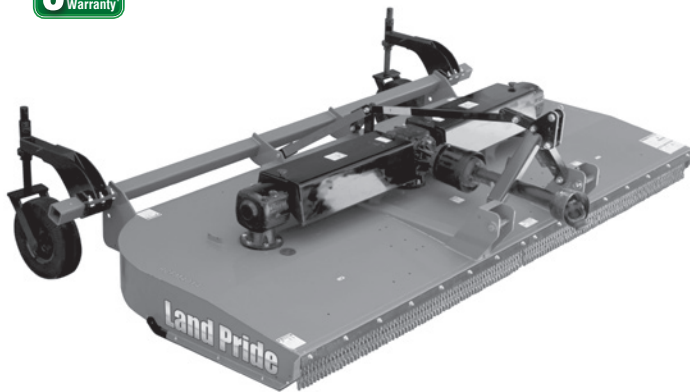
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 7,374
RCFM3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 7,374
ADD. OPTION NO.	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-437A)	89#	89#	\$ 290
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-524A)	39#	39#	\$ 231
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-440A)	125#	125#	\$ 385
	Choose One For 3-Point or Semi-Mount			
-11	3-Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	497#	497#	\$ 2,054
-13	Semi-Mount Hitch w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	539#	539#	\$ 2,581
-15	3-Point w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	601#	601#	\$ 2,792
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	436#	436#	\$ 1,897
	Choose One For Pull-Type			
-12-31	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	577#	577#	\$ 2,760
-12-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	653#	653#	\$ 3,123
-14-31	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	605#	605#	\$ 2,891
-14-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	681#	681#	\$ 3,254
	Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 284
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 416
-24	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 700
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 569
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 837
-28	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,395
	Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 163
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 147
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 347
	Choose One Height Adjustment			
-51	Ratchet Jack- Pull-Type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 116
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses-Pull-type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 429
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point only	45#	45#	\$ 429
	You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

80-250 HP



Cutting Width: 14' 0"
 Overall Width: 14' 6 1/2"
 Overall Length: 10' 1 1/2"
 Hitch: 3-Point Cat. 2 & 3
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox Rating[^]: T-Box 250 HP; Outboard Boxes 210 HP
 Gearbox: 1000 rpm, Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Height Adjustment: 12 Position Adjustable Collar
 Input Driveline: 1 3/8" or 1 3/4" Cat. 5, Splined; 1000 RPM,
 4-plate Slip Clutch
 Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 with
 Spring Loaded Flex Coupler
 Blades Options:
 Dish Pan: 1/2" x 4" Heat treated free-swinging suction blades
 w/ 3/16" round stump jumper
 Shredder Kit, 30" Rows: Double stacked shredder blades
 w/ fixed knives & baffles
 Shredder Kit, 38" & 40" Rows: Double stacked shredder
 blades w/ fixed knives & baffles
 Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades: Double stacked shredder
 blades with baffles, works on any row width
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 3"
 Blade Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Tire Options: 2 or 3, 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hubs
 Skid Shoes: Replaceable and Reversible
 Optional Front Shielding: Single Chain or Rubber Guard
 Optional Rear Shielding: Single Chain, Rubber, or Metal Guard
 Optional Light Kit - 6 pin hook-up connector, front-facing amber
 lights; rear-facing amber & red lights

Cutters

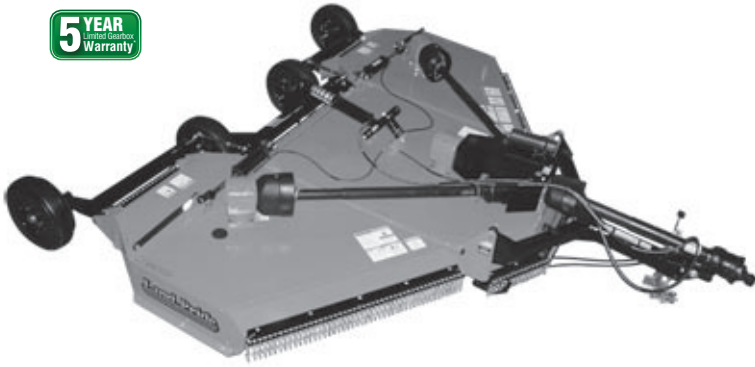
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCFM4014	40 SERIES - 14' 3-POINT 3-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER	3,095#	3,095#	\$ 8,714
ADD				
OPTION NO.	You MUST Choose a FRONT GUARD			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-698A)	125#	125#	\$ 262
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-696A)	90#	90#	\$ 164
	You MUST Choose a TAILWHEEL			
-12	2 Laminated Tailwheels	416#	416#	\$ 1,625
-13	3 Laminated Tailwheels	632#	632#	\$ 2,435
	You MUST Choose a BLADE OPTION			
-21	Dish Pans	275#	275#	\$ 1,230
-22	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 30" Row	396#	396#	\$ 2,102
-23	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 38" and 40" Row	400#	400#	\$ 2,102
-24	Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades, Baffles	340#	340#	\$ 1,727
	You MUST Choose a DRIVELINE			
-31	1 3/8", 1000 RPM 21 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 600
-32	1 3/4", 1000 RPM 20 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 600
	You MAY Choose a REAR GUARD			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-693A)	89#	89#	\$ 257
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-692A)	30#	30#	\$ 118
-45	Rear Metal Band (326-691A)	42#	42#	\$ 128
	You MAY Choose a LIGHT KIT			
-51	Light Kit	70#	70#	\$ 477
	Color Options			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-100 HP



RANGER
Series 2

Working Width: 12'
 Transport Width: 7'11"
 Overall Width: 12'7"
 Overall Length: 13'3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 793 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16 Plate
 Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 1/2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4
 20.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Chain Shielding
 Blade Rotation: L-CCW, C-CCW, R-CW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2512-20	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Aircraft Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2,540#	2,540#	\$ 13,007
RC2512-21	12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Laminated Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2,712#	2,712#	\$ 13,007
<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE</u>				
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-470A)	20#	20#	\$ 399
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</u>				
-71	Swivel Clevis	68#	68#	\$ 0
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up and Down and Side to Side Swivel	60#	60#	\$ 253
*** (Option 75 is <u>NOT</u> compatible with Kubota L/Grand L Tractors) ***				
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

ACCESSORY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PARTS DEPARTMENT

330-760K	Hydraulic Kit for raising wings independently of the cutting height cylinder Requires 2 sets of hydraulic outlets	\$ 75
-----------------	---	-------

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-100 HP



RANGER

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8'4"
 Overall Width: 15'7"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Hitch Weight: 1,123 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 13"
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"
 Deck Height: 11"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4" Plate

Gearbox Rating[^]: 160 HP Divider; 100 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 5/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed: Center & Wings: 15,000 fpm
 Wheels: 4 or 6
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires or
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 10" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single Row Chain or Rubber
 Requires Two Hydraulic Remotes

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2515	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2,652#	2,652#	\$ 10,654
ADD OPTION NO.	CHOOSE ONE FRONT GUARD			
-01	Single Row Chain (331-087A)	114#	114#	\$ 326
-02	Rubber Guard (331-089A)	40#	40#	\$ 270
	CHOOSE ONE TIRE & AXLE ASSEMBLY			
-12	21" Laminated, 4 Center, 2 Wing	520#	520#	\$ 2,655
-14	29" Aircraft, 4 Center, 2 Wing	533#	533#	\$ 2,941
-16	21" Laminated, 2 Center, 2 Wing	380#	380#	\$ 2,230
-18	29" Aircraft, 2 Center, 2 Wing	389#	389#	\$ 2,418
	CHOOSE ONE REAR GUARD			
-41	Single Row Chain (331-088A)	72#	72#	\$ 306
-42	Rubber Guard (331-090A)	32#	32#	\$ 265
	YOU MAY CHOOSE			
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-498A)	20#	20#	\$ 399
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-160 HP



Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8' Minimum
 Overall Width: 15'8"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 160 HP Divider; 130 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Wheel Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double
 Chain, or Rubber
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3615-01123470	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3620#	3620#	\$ 16,033
		3730#	3730#	\$ 16,344
RC3615-0112344170	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)			
RC3615-0114344170	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3882#	3882#	\$ 16,635

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 35 for optional pricing and color options

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-160 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2764#	\$ 11,897
RCM3615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	2764#	\$ 11,967
ADD OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-481A)	200#	\$ 331
-02	Rubber Guard (330-482A)	130#	\$ 274
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-483A)	260#	\$ 613
	<u>You MUST Choose One Tire Option</u>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires	504#	\$ 2,695
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,986
-16	4 ea. 21" Laminated Tires	342#	\$ 2,263
-18	4 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	494#	\$ 2,454
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires	605#	\$ 3,125
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	725#	\$ 3,503
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,419
	<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 821
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,110
	<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 821
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,110
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-493A)	110#	\$ 311
-42	Rubber Guard (330-494A)	55#	\$ 269
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-495A)	170#	\$ 419
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 561
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-498A)	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 458
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up and Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar - Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
318-316A	Hydraulic Wing Control Kit to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 90

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



Working Width: 20'
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
 Overall Width: 20' 10"
 Overall Length: 19' 3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 2"
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,500 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
 27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding:
 Single or Double Chain
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3620-011232416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6280#	\$ 23,277
RC3620-021232426070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Rear Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6442#	\$ 23,548
RC3620-011432416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6680#	\$ 23,821
RC3620-021432426070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Front Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6594#	\$ 24,091

See pg. 37 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

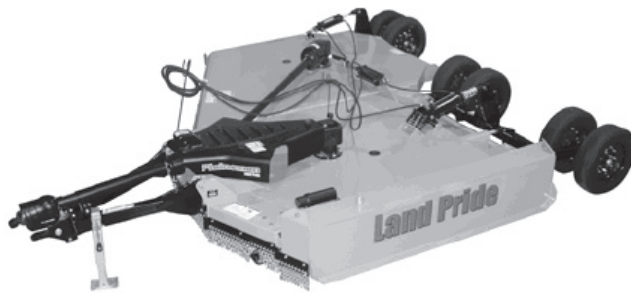
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5137#	\$ 19,767
RCM3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5137#	\$ 19,767
ADD			
OPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-817A)	211#	\$ 518
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-818A)	233#	\$ 692
<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle	661#	\$ 1,395
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	933#	\$ 1,938
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires with Dual Axle	801#	\$ 1,807
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1013#	\$ 2,544
-23	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1233#	\$ 3,204
-24	8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1333#	\$ 4,323
<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>			
-31	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	42#	\$ 1,187
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,227
-33	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	42#	\$ 1,357
-34	Constant Velocity Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,733
<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	119#	\$ 371
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	150#	\$ 468
<u>You May Choose</u>			
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (334-031A)	20#	\$ 399
<u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 903
<u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u>			
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 122
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
<u>You May Choose A Color Option</u>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



PLAINSMAN

Working Width: 14'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 15'
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 2"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider; 150 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"

Weightbox on Left Side
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wing: 16,000 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wing: 16,500 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75 x 15 Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

[^]Based on field performance

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
See pg. 39 for optional pricing and color options
See pg. 66 for available hitches

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	5990#	\$ 14,578
RCM3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	5990#	\$ 14,578
ADD			
OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-892A)	141#	\$ 375
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-893A)	155#	\$ 522
	Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly		
-12	5 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle, Single Wing	550#	\$ 1,197
-14	5 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle, Single Wing	677#	\$ 1,428
-20	6 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	668#	\$ 1,400
-22	6 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	744#	\$ 1,677
-23	5 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	744#	\$ 1,775
-24	6 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	832#	\$ 2,096
	Choose One Driveline Package		
-31	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm- Cat. 4 Wing	42#	\$ 1,166
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,491
-33	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	42#	\$ 1,166
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,491
	Choose One Rear Guard		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 262
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 331
	You May Choose		
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (334-032A)	20#	\$ 399
	You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 600
	You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 122
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	You May Choose A Color Option		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

Cutters

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4015 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-200 HP



RANCHER
Series 2

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8' Minimum
 Overall Width: 15'9"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 3 1/2"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Wheel Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double
 Chain, or Rubber
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4015-01123470	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3930#	3930#	\$ 17,734
RC4015-0112344170	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	4040#	4040#	\$ 18,045
RC4015-0114344170	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	4192#	4192#	\$ 18,336

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 41 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4015 - 15' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-200 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4015	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3730#	\$ 13,598
RCM4015	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3730#	\$ 13,666
ADD OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-481A)	200#	\$ 331
-02	Rubber Guard (330-482A)	130#	\$ 274
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-483A)	260#	\$ 613
	You MUST Choose One Tire Option		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	504#	\$ 2,695
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,986
-15	4 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	547#	\$ 2,814
-16	4 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	342#	\$ 2,263
-18	4 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	494#	\$ 2,454
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	666#	\$ 3,125
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	818#	\$ 3,503
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,419
-24	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	925#	\$ 4,557
	If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 821
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,110
	If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 821
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,110
	Choose One Rear Guard		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-493A)	110#	\$ 311
-42	Rubber Guard (330-494A)	55#	\$ 269
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-495A)	170#	\$ 419
	You May Choose		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 561
-59	Rotary Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-498A)	20#	\$ 399
	You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 541
	You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up and Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar - Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 466
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 471
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	You May Choose a Color Option		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
318-316A	Hydraulic Wing Control Kit to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 90

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



WRANGLER

Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 8' Minimum
 Overall Width: 15'9"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 3 1/2"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings

Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires; 24" Recapped Aircraft Tires
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW
 Optional Light Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4615-01-11-32-41-60-75	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (11) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 4 Wing (32) Rear Chain Guards (41) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,240#	4,240#	\$ 19,175
RC4615-01-17-32-41-60-75	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. 29" AC Tires, Dual Axle (17) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 4 Wing (32) Rear Chain Guard (41) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,350#	4,350#	\$ 19,680
RC4615-01-14-34-41-61-75	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. 25.5 AC Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 5 Wing (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Deck Rings (61) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,422#	4,422#	\$ 21,712

See pg. 43 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3,408#	\$ 15,913
RCM4615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3,408#	\$ 15,913
ADD OPTION			
NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-481A)	200#	\$ 331
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-483A)	260#	\$ 613
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-11	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center	504#	\$ 1,263
-12	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center/Wing	736#	\$ 1,768
-14	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Center Axle	556#	\$ 2,592
-15	8 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Center/Wing	644#	\$ 3,687
-17	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center	656#	\$ 1,768
-18	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center/Wing	736#	\$ 2,449
-20	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires with Dual Center Axle	756#	\$ 3,283
-21	8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires with Dual Center/Wing	874#	\$ 4,646
	<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,104
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
	<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,104
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,256
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,858
	<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-493A)	110#	\$ 311
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-495A)	170#	\$ 419
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually	40#	\$ 561
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-499A)	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 606
	<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel***	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	54#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	61#	\$ 122
-75	LP Performance Hitch - Self-leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

^ The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

**The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

***Recommended for contract mowing.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC4610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



WRANGLER

Working Width: 10'
 Transport Width: 8'10" Minimum
 Overall Width: 11'8"
 Overall Length: 15'6"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 3 1/2"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher
 & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 5 or 6 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires; 24" Recapped Aircraft Tires
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
 with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wing, Box, & Center, Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Blade Rotation: Center-CCW, Wing-CCW
 Optional Light Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4610-01-11-32-41-60-75	10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 5 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (11) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 4 Wing (32) Rear Chain Guards (41) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,240#	4,240#	\$ 16,604
RC4610-01-17-32-41-60-75	10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 5 ea. 29" AC Tires, Dual Axle (17) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 4 Wing (32) Rear Chain Guard (41) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,350#	4,350#	\$ 17,018
RC4610-01-14-34-41-61-75	10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Front Chain Guard (01) 5 ea. 25.5 AC Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input, Cat. 6, Cat 5 Wing (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Deck Rings (61) Self-Leveling Hitch (75)	4,422#	4,422#	\$ 17,655

See pg. 45 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3,408#	\$ 14,004
RCM4610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3,408#	\$ 14,004
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (334-125A)	183#	\$ 253
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (334-126A)	201#	\$ 333
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-11	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center	408#	\$ 919
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center/Wing	520#	\$ 1,172
-14	5 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Center Axle	440#	\$ 2,121
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Center/Wing	538#	\$ 2,626
-17	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center	525#	\$ 1,333
-18	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center/Wing	625#	\$ 1,677
-20	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires with Dual Center Axle	740#	\$ 3,030
-21	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires with Dual Center/Wing	820#	\$ 3,737
	<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 915
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,481
	<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 915
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,481
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,070
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,609
	<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (334-128A)	83#	\$ 262
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (334-129A)	92#	\$ 331
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually	40#	\$ 561
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-499A)	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 455
	<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel***	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	54#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	61#	\$ 122
-75	LP Performance Hitch - Self-leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

^ The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

**The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

***Recommended for contract mowing.

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



WRANGLER

Working Width: 20'
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
 Overall Width: 20' 10"
 Overall Length: 19' 3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 13"
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
 Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Optional Shredder Kit
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
 27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: Rephasing Cylinders, Hose, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
 Optional Light Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4620-01-12-32-41-60-75-90	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chains (41) No Deck Rings (60) LP Performance Hitch (75) Diamond Blade Bar (90)	5,080#	5,080#	\$ 26,060
RC4620-01-12-32-41-60-75-91	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chains (41) No Deck Rings (60) LP Performance Hitch (75) Diamond Blade Bar with Pan (91)	5,250#	5,250#	\$ 26,504
RC4620-01-14-32-41-60-75-91	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chains (41) No Deck Rings (60) LP Performance Hitch (75) Diamond Blade Bar with Pan (91)	5,320#	5,320#	\$ 27,047

For 1000 RPM on above units, change prefix to RCM and ADD

\$ 0

See pg. 47 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4620 - 20' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4610#	\$ 20,200
RCM4620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4610#	\$ 20,200
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-812A)	226#	\$ 532
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-833A)	248#	\$ 711
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	504#	\$ 1,395
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	656#	\$ 1,938
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	624#	\$ 1,807
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	790#	\$ 2,544
-23	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	736#	\$ 3,204
-24	8 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	895#	\$ 4,323
	<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,357
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,733
	<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,357
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,733
-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,973
	<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	104#	\$ 371
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	112#	\$ 468
	<u>You May Choose a Light Kit Option</u>		
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - 3" LED	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You MUST You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	300#	\$ 928
	<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	54#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	61#	\$ 122
-75	LP Performance Hitch	75#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
	<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>		
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	250#	\$ 1,576
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	345#	\$ 2,020
-92	Shredder Kit	190#	\$ 1,894

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



WRANGLER

Working Width: 13' 6"
Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum
Overall Width: 14' 8"
Overall Length: 17' 6"
Hitch: Pull-Type
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 13"
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5, Slip-Clutch
Diamond Blade Bar with Optional Bolt-On
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
Optional Shredder Kit
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,000 fpm; 1000 rpm: 18,000 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires
27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: Rephasing Cylinders, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double Chain
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Optional Light Kit

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

See pg. 49 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC4614 - 14' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

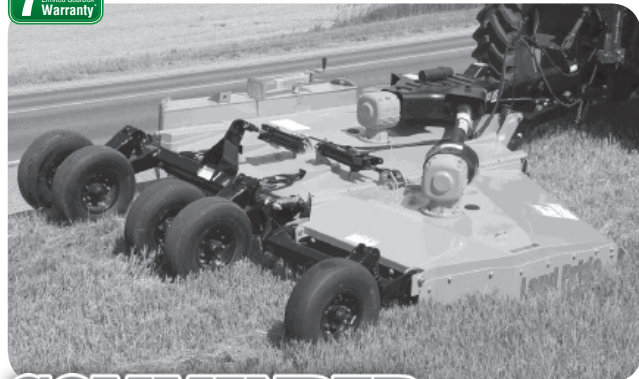
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4100#	\$ 16,796
RCM4614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4100#	\$ 16,796
ADD OPTION NUMBER	<u>You MUST Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (331-834A)	141#	\$ 375
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (331-835A)	155#	\$ 522
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Axle	480#	\$ 1,197
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Axle	600#	\$ 1,428
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Center Dual Wing	574#	\$ 1,400
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	690#	\$ 1,677
-23	5 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Axle	636#	\$ 1,775
-24	6 ea. 27" FF Used AC Tires with Dual Center Dual Wing	698#	\$ 2,096
	<u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,166
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,491
	<u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,166
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,491
-33	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" - 20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,695
	<u>You MUST Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 262
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 331
	<u>You May Choose a Light Kit Option</u>		
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - 3" LED	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You MUST You MUST Choose Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 616
	<u>You MUST Pick a Hitch Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-73	Pintle Hitch	54#	\$ 122
-74	Ball Hitch	61#	\$ 122
-75	LP Performance Hitch	75#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose a Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
	<u>You MUST Choose a Blade Option</u>		
-90	Diamond Blade Bar	170#	\$ 1,061
-91	Diamond Blade Bar with Dishpan	230#	\$ 1,303

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



COMMANDER
Series 2

Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'6 1/2" Minimum
Overall Width: 11'7"
Overall Length: 16'5"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up & Down Swivel
Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 Divider; 210 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"

*Weightbox on Left Side

Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings

Height Adjustment: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM

Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch

Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped

Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated

Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut

Blade Overlap: 6"

Blade Speed:

540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm

1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm

5 or 6 Wheels w/Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms

Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)

Tire Options:

6" x 21" Laminated Tires,

29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires

25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires

Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/ 1 3/4" Shaft

Wing Transport Locks

Skid Shoes: Wings - Reversible; Center

Front and Rear Shielding:

Single or Double Chain, w/ or w/o Cable, or Rubber Guard

Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 51 for additional accessories

See pg. 66 for available hitches



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4334#	\$ 14,428
RCM5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4334#	\$ 14,500
ADD OPTION			
Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 352
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 262
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 500
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 543
Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly			
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	408#	\$ 2,183
-14	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 2,422
-18	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	520#	\$ 2,540
-19	5 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	575#	\$ 3,081
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	740#	\$ 2,788
-26	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	620#	\$ 2,687
-27	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	699#	\$ 2,843
-28	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	816#	\$ 3,611
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	878#	\$ 4,000
IF 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 611
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 915
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,481
IF 1000RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"- 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 611
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 915
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,481
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,609
Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 215
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 136
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 238
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#	\$ 285
You May Choose			
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 561
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,368
-59	Folding Offset Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-682A)	20#	\$ 399
You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 466
You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
You May Choose A Color Option			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*Recommended for contract mowing



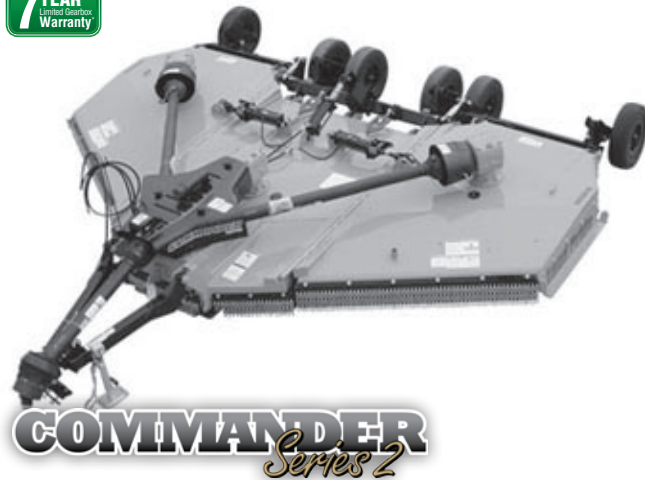
WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Working Width: 15'
 Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
 Transport Height: 90"
 Overall Width: 16'
 Overall Length: 15'1"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
 Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs.
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 4"
 Deck Height: 12"
 Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile; 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Choice of Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
 Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires; 24" Recapped Aircraft Tires
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs with 1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes:
 Wings - Reversible, Center
 Front and Rear Shielding:
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5615-0112326070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5,190#	5,190#	\$ 21,176
RC5615-011232416070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	4,964#	4,964#	\$ 21,473
RC5615-011432416070	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5,446#	5,446#	\$ 21,759
For 1000 RPM on above units, change prefix to RCM and ADD				\$ 90

See pg. 53 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 66 for available hitches

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4308#	\$ 16,913
RCM5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4308#	\$ 17,003
ADD			
OPTION			
NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 476
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 413
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 611
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 679
Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	504#	\$ 2,683
-14	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	656#	\$ 2,969
-18	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	695#	\$ 3,232
-19	6 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	561#	\$ 3,580
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	885#	\$ 3,403
-26	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	701#	\$ 3,075
-27	8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	764#	\$ 3,586
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	916#	\$ 4,126
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	1078#	\$ 4,833
If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline			
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,104
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline			
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,104
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,256
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,858
Choose One Rear Guard			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 297
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 197
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 417
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 484
You May Choose			
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually(330-414A)	40#	\$ 561
-56	EU Light Kit (331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,368
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-499A)	20#	\$ 399
You May Choose Deck Ring Option			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 625
You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel***	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
You May Choose a Color Option			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
You May Choose a Shredder Option			
-93	Shredder, Stacked Blades* ^A (331-648A)		\$ 0

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

^A The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

**The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

***Recommended for contract mowing.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR
Series 2

Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
Overall Width: 15'8"
Overall Length: 16'
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Hitch Weight: 1,842 lbs
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,
1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
Optional Walking Tandem Axle (Center Axle Only)
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

See pg. 55 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 66 for Available Hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4522#	\$ 19,962
RCM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4522#	\$ 20,053

ADD OPTION

NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard			
-01	Single Row Chain Guard	(330-279A)	226#	\$ 476
-03	Double Row Chain Guard	(330-280A)	248#	\$ 611
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable	(330-281A)	253#	\$ 679
Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly				
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing		504#	\$ 2,683
-14	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing		656#	\$ 2,969
-18	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing		695#	\$ 3,232
-19	6 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing		561#	\$ 3,580
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing		885#	\$ 3,403
-26	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing		701#	\$ 3,075
-27	8 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing		764#	\$ 3,586
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing		916#	\$ 4,126
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing		1078#	\$ 4,833
If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline				
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6	Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline				
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline	Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline	Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,858
Choose One Rear Guard				
-41	Single Row Chain Guard	(330-282A)	104#	\$ 297
-43	Double Row Chain Guard	(330-283A)	112#	\$ 417
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable	(330-284A)	117#	\$ 484
You May Choose				
-51	Winch used to fold wings manually	(330-414A)	40#	\$ 561
-56	EU Light Kit	(331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,368
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit	(331-499A)	20#	\$ 399
You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option				
-60	No Deck Rings		0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings		200#	\$ 625
You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option				
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel		77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel**		68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel		60#	\$ 253
You May Choose A Color Option				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-86	Yellow			
You May Choose a Shredder Option				
-90	Shredder, Stacked Blades			\$ 0

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cuttter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price. For separate pricing, see page 55.

**Recommended for contract moving.

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR Series 2

Working Width: 15'
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum
Overall Width: 15'8"
Overall Length: 17'1"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch,
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,
1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms
Optional Walking Tandem Axles (Center & Wings)
6 or 8 Wheel Option
Tire Options:
6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Lock
Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
Wing Skid Shoes: AR400 Steel
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, Rubber Guard, or Dbl Chain w/Cable
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded
Optional Green, Red, Yellow, or Orange Paint

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 57 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 66 for Available Hitches



RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCB6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4600#	\$ 23,637
RCBM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4600#	\$ 23,727
ADD			
OPTION			
NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 476
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 413
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 611
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 679
	Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	504#	\$ 2,683
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,969
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires	656#	\$ 3,476
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	736#	\$ 3,537
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,403
-26	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing	836#	\$ 3,716
-27	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	684#	\$ 3,623
-28	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	916#	\$ 4,619
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	836#	\$ 4,582
	If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline: 1 3/8" - 6 Spline		
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,216
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
	If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline		
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,216
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,706
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,858
	Choose One Rear Guard		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 297
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 197
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 417
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 484
	You May Choose		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 561
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-500A)	20#	\$ 399
	You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 625
	You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	You May Choose A Color Option		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
	You May Choose a Shredder Option		
-90	Shredder, Stacked Blades* ^A		\$ 0

^AGearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.
It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price.

^A The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

Cutters

RC6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR Series 2

Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 7'6 1/2" Minimum
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 16'5"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
*Weightbox on Left Side
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustment: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, 540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 w/Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles
Individual Spring Cushioned Wheel Arms
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable
Front & Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 59 for additional accessories

See pg. 66 for available hitches



RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR Series 2

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4432#	\$ 16,981
RCM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4432#	\$ 17,059
ADDOPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 352
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 262
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 500
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 543
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	408#	\$ 2,183
-14	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	525#	\$ 2,422
-18	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	520#	\$ 2,540
-19	5 ea. 25.5 New Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	575#	\$ 3,081
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Dual Std. Axle Center, Single Wing	740#	\$ 2,788
-26	5 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	620#	\$ 2,687
-27	6 ea. 29" Used AC Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	699#	\$ 2,843
-28	5 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center, Single Wing	816#	\$ 3,611
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New FF Tires, Walking Tandem Center/Wing	878#	\$ 4,000
	<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,481
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,481
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,609
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 215
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 136
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 238
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#`	\$ 285
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 561
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,368
-59	Offset Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-682A)	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 466
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*Recommended for contract mowing.

WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCB6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR Series 2

Offset: Right Wing Model
Working Width: 10'6"
Transport Width: 8' Minimum
Overall Width: 11'
Overall Length: 15'1"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 4¹/₂"
Deck Height: 12"
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable
Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
*Weightbox on Left Side
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustment: 3¹/₂" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,
1" Steel Plate Support
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles
Spring-Cushioned Transport Axle w/Optional Walking Tandem
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
29" x 7.7" x15" Used Aircraft Tires
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1³/₄" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable
Front & Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 61 for additional accessories

See pg. 66 for available hitches



RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



DOMINATOR Series 2

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCB6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4795#	\$ 20,107
RCBM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4795#	\$ 20,199
ADDITIONAL NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 352
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 262
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 500
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/ Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 543
	<u>Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	408#	\$ 2,183
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 2,422
-15	5 ea. 25.5" Recapped Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 2,898
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	565#	\$ 2,745
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	740#	\$ 2,788
-26	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	701#	\$ 2,860
-27	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	584#	\$ 2,745
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Ctr & Wing Axle	732#	\$ 3,554
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	669#	\$ 3,526
	<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,481
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,481
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,609
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-046A)	83#	\$ 215
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-047A)	46#	\$ 136
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-048A)	89#	\$ 238
	<u>You May Choose</u>		
-51	Winch used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 561
-59	Offset Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (331-683A)	20#	\$ 399
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 423
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	60#	\$ 253
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



COMMANDER

Working Width: 14'
Transport Width: 8' 9"
Overall Width: 15'
Overall Length: 19' 3"
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
Tongue Jack
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
Cutting Capacity: 3"
Deck Height: 10¹/₂"
Deck Thickness: 3³/₁₆"
Side Skirt Thickness: 1¹/₄"
Gearbox Rating[^]: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wing
Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1³/₄" 20 Spline
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2³/₈"
Weightbox on Left Side
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
540 or 1000 RPM
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
Stump-Jumper: 3³/₁₆", Round, Dish Shaped
Blades: 2 per Section, 1¹/₂" x 4" Heat Treated
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
Blade Overlap: 6"
Blade Speed:
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wing: 17,329 fpm
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wing: 18,317 fpm
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
27" x 7.75-15 Used Aircraft Tires w/wo foam
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs
with 1³/₄" Shaft
Wing Transport Locks
Wing Hydraulics: 3¹/₂" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
& Stroke Control Spacers
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable
Front and Rear Shielding:
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
Optional Deck Rings - 1¹/₂" x 3" Fully Welded

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.

[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance
See pg. 63 for optional pricing and color options
See pg. 66 for available hitches



RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5014	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	6233#	\$ 18,012
RCM5014	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	6233#	\$ 18,012
ADD			
OPTION NUMBER	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-816A)	141#	\$ 385
-02	Rubber Guard (318-817A)	77#	\$ 291
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-818A)	155#	\$ 536
	Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	550#	\$ 2,891
-14	5 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	677#	\$ 3,128
-23	5 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires	744#	\$ 3,483
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	668#	\$ 3,099
-22	6 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	744#	\$ 3,384
-24	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires	832#	\$ 3,814
	Choose One Driveline Package		
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 1,166
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,491
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 1,166
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,491
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,695
	Choose One Rear Guard		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-823A)	79#	\$ 269
-42	Rubber Deflector (318-824A)	86#	\$ 199
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-825A)	100#	\$ 340
	You May Choose		
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (334-010A)	20#	\$ 424
	You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 625
	You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down, Side to Side Swivel	20#	\$ 253
	You May Choose A Color Option		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		

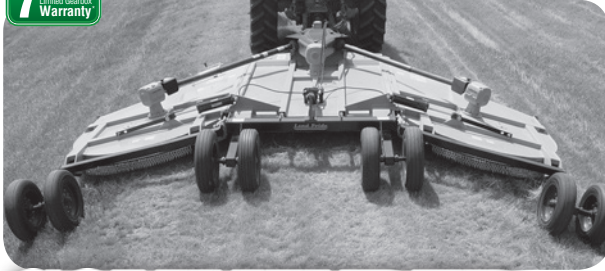
[^]Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RC5020 - 20' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



COMMANDER

Working Width: 20'
 Transport Width: 8' 9"
 Overall Width: 20' 9 1/2"
 Overall Length: 19' 3"
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis
 Tongue Jack
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"
 Cutting Capacity: 3"
 Deck Height: 10 1/2"
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"
 Gearbox Rating^: 250 HP Divider, 225 HP Center & Wings
 Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;
 540 or 1000 RPM
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut
 Blade Overlap: 6"
 Blade Speed:
 540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm
 1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle
 Tire Options:
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires
 27" x 7.75-15 Used Aircraft Tires w/wo Foam
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft
 Wing Transport Locks
 Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings
 Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings
 & Stroke Control Spacers
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable
 Front and Rear Shielding:
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5020-011232416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6528#	\$ 27,970
RC5020-011432416070	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6680#	\$ 28,257

See pg. 65 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 66 for available hitches

^Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

70-250 HP



COMMANDER

Cutters

TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC5020	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5385#	\$ 21,700
RCM5020	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5385#	\$ 21,700
ADD OPTION	Choose One Front Guard		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-439A)	211#	\$ 532
-02	Rubber Guard (318-481A)	115#	\$ 471
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-482A)	233#	\$ 711
	Choose One Wheel & Axle Assembly		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	661#	\$ 3,624
-14	6 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	813#	\$ 3,911
-23	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	893#	\$ 4,341
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	801#	\$ 4,064
-22	8 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	893#	\$ 4,446
-24	8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	999#	\$ 5,017
	Choose One Driveline Package - Main: CAT 5, Wing: CAT.5		
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 1,357
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,733
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 1,357
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,733
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,973
	Choose One Rear Guard		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-440A)	119#	\$ 381
-42	Rubber Deflector (318-483A)	129#	\$ 294
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-484A)	150#	\$ 481
	You May Choose		
-59	Folding Cutter Light Kit - LED (334-010A)	20#	\$ 424
	You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 942
	You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 273
-75	Performance Hitch - Self Leveling, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	20#	\$ 253
	You May Choose A Color Option		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	Yellow		
	You May Choose A Shredder Option		
-90	Shredder / Fixed Blade* ^A	(157#)	\$ 0
-91	Front Baffle Kit*	201#	\$ 773
-92	Shredder / Fixed Blade / Baffle* ^A	44#	\$ 773
	You May Choose A Baffle Kit Option*		
-45	Rear Baffles	209#	\$ 415

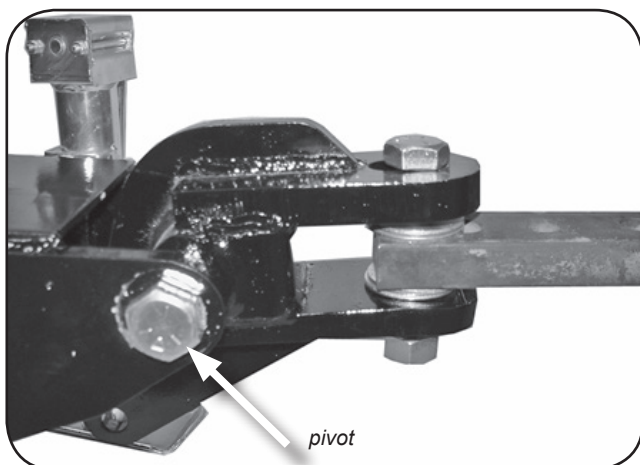
^AGearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

^AThe Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configuration which is figured in the base price.

* Cannot be used with rear guarding.

See page 67 for additional accessories.



OPTION 70 - Standard Clevis

-Pivots up and down for uneven terrain

Part No. 330-225A

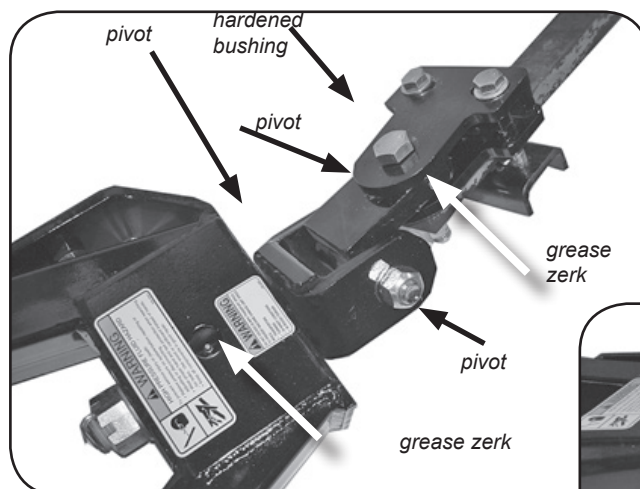


OPTION 75 - Performance Hitch

-Self-Leveling

-Swivels up and down, and rotates side to side for uneven terrain

Part No. 334-045A



OPTION 72 - Bar-Tite™ Clevis

-Bolts tight to drawbar which eliminates any drawbar wear

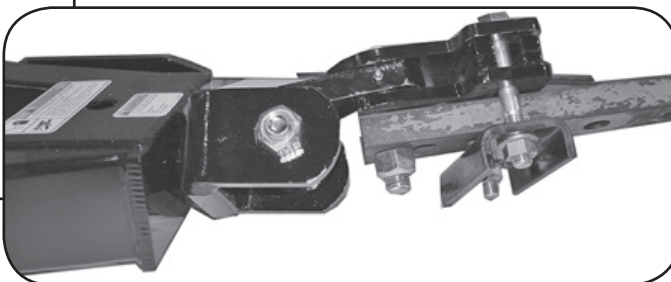
-Hardened bushing with grease zerk on side to side movement

-Swivels up and down

-Grease zerk on rotating shaft

-Heat treated Components

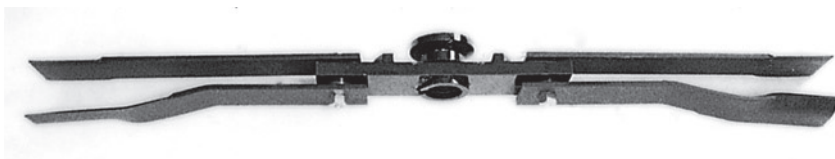
Part No. 330-333A



ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 55 AND 65 SERIES 15' AND 50 SERIES 20' ROTARY CUTTERS. AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
318-316A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT (for 15') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 89
318-553A	HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT - (for 20') to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 99
330-291S	SMV Kit - RC55 and RC65 Series only	4#	\$ 44
330-229A	Weight Box Lock - Locks the weight box on 10' wing Rotary Cutters		\$ 99

Photo of Shredder Blade Kit



330-094A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5515 and RC6515) when ordered seperately		\$ 1,559
318-958A	SHREDDER KIT (RC5020) when ordered seperately	526#	\$ 2,024
330-114A	FRONT BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	201#	\$ 740
330-585A	REAR BAFFLE KIT (RC5020)	209#	\$ 415
330-309A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE & BAFFLES (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 3,184
330-308A	SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 2,465


WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

75-150 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
Cutting Width: 58"
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3, Clevis Type Lower Hitch
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter

Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
Blade Holder: 1" x 4"; Blades: 1/2" x 4"
Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
Blade Rotation: Clockwise
Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum
Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum
Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
Driveline: Cat. 2
High Efficiency PTO Pump
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
Overload Protection: Relief Valve
Case Drained Deck Motor
Oil Pressure Gauge
Return Line Filter
Tank Shut-Off Valve
Breather Cap/Dip Stick
2 Parking Stands
Auxiliary Weight Rack
Flow Control Valve

**Now Available with
Self Contained
Hydraulic System**

**For 1000 RPM,
change prefix
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
UTILIZING THE TRACTOR'S HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP2660-01	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 19,083
RCP2660-02	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics <i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 16,747
RCP2660-03	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 19,208
SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP2660-05	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 20,603
RCP2660-06	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	1690#	1690#	\$ 20,838
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MAY CHOOSE			
-10	Gauge Wheels (available with Options 02, 03 & 06 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels+ <i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>			\$ 766
-55	Kubota 3-Point Stabilizer Kit (316-325A) <i>must be used on M126GX, M135GX, M6-131 & M6141 Tractors</i>	135#	135#	\$ 651
	YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 165
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 165
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 165
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 165
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 165
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)			\$ 165
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 301

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

95-175 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Cutting Width: 58"
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped

Blade Holder: 1" x 4"
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10 1/2" Maximum
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum
 Below Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum
 Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
 Driveline: Cat. 2
 High Efficiency PTO Pump
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve
 Case Drained Deck Motor
 Oil Pressure Gauge
 Return Line Filter
 Tank Shut-Off Valve
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick
 2 Parking Stands
 Auxiliary Weight Rack
 Flow Control Valve

**Now Available with
Self Contained
Hydraulic System**

**For 1000 RPM,
change prefix
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
UTILIZING TRACTOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP3060-01	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 20,308
RCP3060-02	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics <i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 17,972
RCP3060-03	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically Float Valve <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 20,433
SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM				
RCP3060-05	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 21,828
RCP3060-06	30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER Front & Rear Chain Guards, Float Valve Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 22,063
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 03 & 06			
-10	Gauge Wheels 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels <i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>			\$ 766
	YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 165
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 165
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 165
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 165
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 165
ACCESSORY				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 301

NOTE: Use of Quick Hitch on some tractors may require longer driveline.
 Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

WARNING!
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

75 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 7000 lbs.

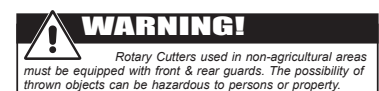


Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm
 Cutting Width: 58"
 Hitch: Cat. 2 Std, Cat. 2 & 3 QH
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge
 Minimum Cutting Height: Depends on 3-Pt Height

Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped
 Blade Bar: 1" x 4"
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 32" Maximum
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum
 Driveline: Cat. 4
 High Efficiency PTO Pump
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve
 Case Drained Deck Motor
 Oil Pressure Gauge
 Return Line Filter
 Tank Shut-Off Valve
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick
 Parking Stand
 Auxiliary Weight Rack
 Flow Control Valve

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DB2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 9,660
DBM2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 1000 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 9,726
ADD OPTION NO.	YOU MUST CHOOSE FRONT GUARDING			
-01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	17#	17#	\$ 91
-02	Front Single Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 143
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (316-319A)	41#	41#	\$ 160
	YOU MAY CHOOSE WHEELS			
-10	Rear Tailwheel	107#	107#	\$ 354
-11	Side Gauge Wheel	75#	75#	\$ 297
	YOU MUST CHOOSE A DRIVELINE			
-31	Cutter Mounted 540 RPM Cat 4 Driveline			\$ 1,748
-32	Tractor Mounted 540 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,748
-31	Cutter Mounted 1000 RPM Cat 4 Driveline			\$ 1,748
-32	Tractor Mounted 1000 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,748
	YOU MUST CHOOSE REAR GUARDING			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (316-335A)	30#	30#	\$ 143
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (316-336A)	22#	22#	\$ 133
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (316-318A)	42#	42#	\$ 180
	YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 165
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 165
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 165
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 165
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 165
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)			\$ 165
COLOR				
-82	Orange			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



RTR05 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 25 HP Subcompact Tractors



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Flat Bar A-Frame
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Aluminum Alloy Housing
 Roller Bearings
 Drain Plug
 ASAE 1³/₈" - 6 Spline Shaft
 Rotor Diameter: 13"
 Rotor Speed: 230 RPM
 Box Frame
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 Four "C" Tines per Flange
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Adjustable Storage Stand
 Adjustable Rear Deflector
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
 Oil Bath with Drain Plug
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Tillers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR0542-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Shearpin Driveline	268#	328#	\$ 2,212
RTR0550-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Shearpin Driveline	288#	348#	\$ 2,332
RTR0542-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	268#	328#	\$ 2,393
RTR0550-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	298#	358#	\$ 2,513

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 10, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$87 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (87)

ADD

OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

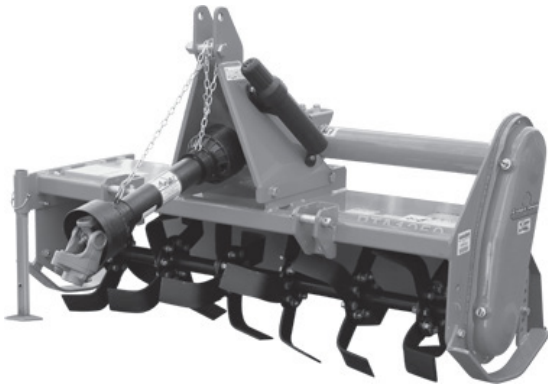
- 81 Green - 5 Pak only
- 82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
- 83 Red - 5 Pak only

RTR12 Series Reverse -Till

RTA12 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

42 & 50: 15-40 HP • 58 & 66: 20-50 HP • 74: 25-60 HP • 82: 30-60



Made in USA
Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor
Hitch: Cat. 1
Plate Steel A-Frame
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Bevel Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Tapered Roller Bearings
Drain Plug
ASAE 13/8" - 6 Spline Shaft
Rotor Diameter: 15"
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
Box Frame
Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
Four "C" Blades per Flange
Offset Capabilities
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Adjustable Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
(Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR1242-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	404#	453#	\$ 2,275
RTR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	435#	487#	\$ 2,396
RTR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	463#	515#	\$ 2,513
RTR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	493#	559#	\$ 2,688
RTR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	521#	587#	\$ 2,864
RTR1282	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	581#	650#	\$ 3,041
RTA1242-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	391#	457#	\$ 2,008
RTA1250-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	421#	487#	\$ 2,129
RTA1258-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	448#	514#	\$ 2,317
RTA1266-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	476#	542#	\$ 2,628
RTA1274-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	503#	569#	\$ 2,799
RTA1282	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 82" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	552#	618#	\$ 2,976

For BX Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33
(Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch and not available on 82" Model) \$ N/C

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$87 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (87)

ADD

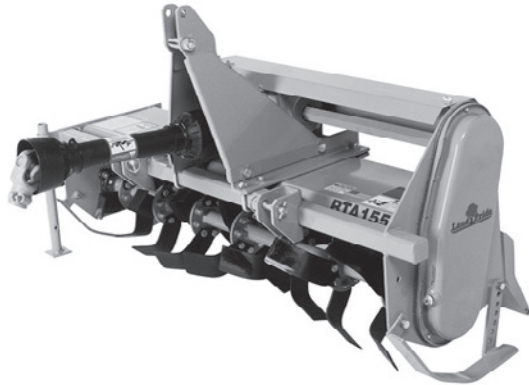
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

RTA15 Series Forward -Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Tillers

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 15"
 Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
 Box Frame
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 Four "C" Blades per Flange
 Side Shift
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Adjustable Storage Stand
 Adjustable Profile Stamped Rear Deflector
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
 Oil Bath with Drain Plug
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

MODEL	STANDARD	MAX. RIGHT	MAX. LEFT
RTA1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTA1566		12-54	39-27
RTA1574		12-62	49-31

*PTO Slightly Angled

**PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA1558-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	436#	507#	\$ 2,979
RTA1566-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	468#	539#	\$ 3,161
RTA1574-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	500#	571#	\$ 3,276
RTA1558-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	444#	515#	\$ 3,158
RTA1566-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	476#	547#	\$ 3,340
RTA1574-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	508#	579#	\$ 3,455

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$87 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (87)

ADD

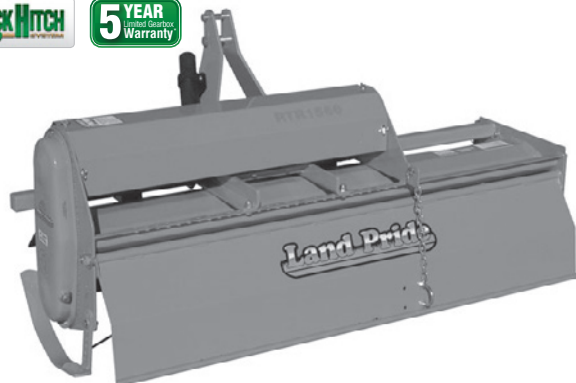
OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

RTR15 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA
Reverse Rotation Rotor
Hitch: Cat. 1
Plate Steel A-Frame
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
Gearbox: 540 rpm
Bevel Gears
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 15"
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM
Box Frame
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
Four "C" Blades per Flange
Side Shift
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Adjustable Storage Stand
Adjustable Rear Deflector
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

MODEL	STANDARD	MAX. RIGHT	MAX. LEFT
RTR1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTR1566		12-54	39-27
RTR1574		12-62	49-31

*PTO Slightly Angled

**PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR1558-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	486#	557#	\$ 3,162
RTR1566-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	501#	572#	\$ 3,217
RTR1574-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	513#	584#	\$ 3,333
RTR1558-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	503#	574#	\$ 3,341
RTR1566-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	515#	586#	\$ 3,396
RTR1574-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	527#	598#	\$ 3,512

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$87 on each Tiller
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (87)

ADD

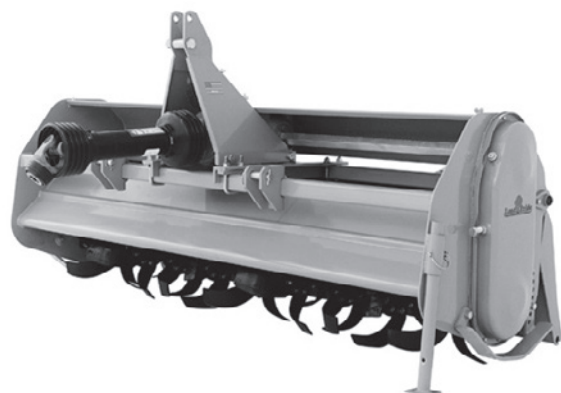
OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

RTR20 Series Reverse-Till

RTA20 Series Forward-Till

23-50 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Box Frame
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades
 "C" Shaped Blades
 18" Sideshift
 Offset: 64: 14"; 72: 18"
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Adjustable Rear Deflector
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Limited Sideshift w/QH)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available through our Parts Dept.

Tillers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<u>FORWARD ROTATION</u>				
RTA2064-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 64" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	689#	785#	\$ 4,180
RTA2072-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	734#	832#	\$ 4,335
<u>REVERSE ROTATION</u>				
RTR2064-0631	20 SERIES ROTARY REVERSE-TILL TILLER - 64" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	748#	844#	\$ 4,643
RTR2072-0631	20 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	795#	893#	\$ 4,795
For slip-clutch driveline on RTA20 or RTR20 DELETE -31 from Model Number and ADD -32				\$ 220

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
_____TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM_____

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$87 on each Tiller
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (87)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

RTA25 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-55 HP



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Adjustable Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Rotor Speed: 220 rpm
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 High Carbon Heat Treated "C" Shaped Blades
 Offset Capabilities
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
 #100 High Tensile Roller Chain
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available
 through our Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA2562-06	25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 62" Width 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	649#	711#	\$ 4,758
RTA2570-06	25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 70" Width 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	663#	725#	\$ 4,911
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

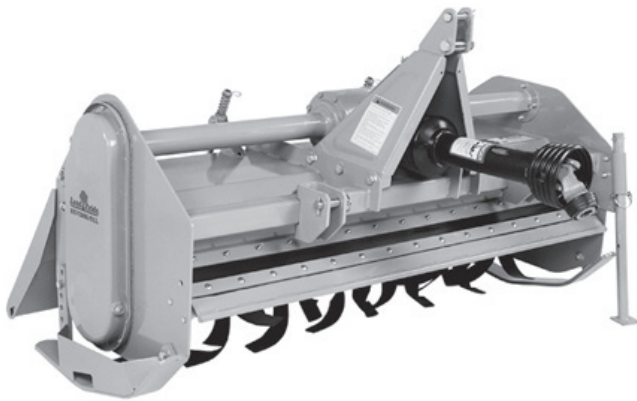
RTR25 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-55 HP



Tillers



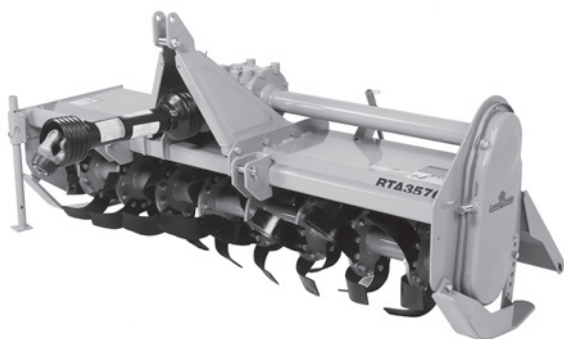
Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Offset Capabilities
 Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
 Rotor Diameter: 17"
 Rotor Speed: 220 RPM
 Box Frame
 Extra Stone Clearance
 Slip-Clutch Driveline
 High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
 Six "C" Blades per Flange
 Adjustable Skid Shoes
 Storage Stand
 Front Protector Plate with Reinforced Rubber Insert
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded
 Extended Side Plates
 Extended Torque Tube
 #100 Roller Chain -
 Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,
 Fill Plug & Skid Protection
 Coil Spring 'Sifting' Tines
 **Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
 ** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C
 Available through our Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR2570	25 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER 70" Width - 6 Blades, Slip Clutch	868#	947#	\$ 5,859
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

RTA35 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

35-75 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises
Formed Plate A-Frame
Gearbox: 540 rpm
 Bevel Gears
 Cast Iron Housing
 Drain Plug
Rotor Diameter: 19"
Rotor Speed: 204 RPM
Box Frame
Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
High Carbon Heat Treated Blades
Six "C" Blades per Flange
Offset Capabilities
Adjustable Skid Shoes
Storage Stand
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,
 #100 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in
 Oil Bath with Drain Plug & Fill Plug
**Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)
** May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-080C Available
 through our Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA3576	35 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 76" Width	856#	920#	\$ 5,925
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

3P500/3P600 Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P500 - 5' Width - 35 HP Min.
3P600 - 6' Width - 40 HP Min.



Category I & II Lower Hitch plates
Center Mounted Single Drive Wheels
Acrometer
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
1 ¾" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes
4 Speed Gearbox
"00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 ½" Spacing
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
Heavy Duty Coil Springs
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
Seed tubes & flaps
Walkboard w/Steps

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P50082-0906-03	3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 9,020
3P50082-0775-03	3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 8,327
3P500V82-0906-03	3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 9,020
3P500V82-0775-03	3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH 7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 8,327
3P60082-1106-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 11 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 10,406
3P60082-0975-03	3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 9,714
ADD OPTION NO	YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WALKBOARD OPTION (3P500V Only)			
-40	Walkboard (3P500V Only)			\$ 388
ADD OPTION NO	YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS ATTACHMENT			
-91	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Spacing			\$ 1,387
-91	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,317
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing			\$ 1,463
-91	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,394
PART NO.	ACCESSORIES			
118-790A	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 450
118-791A	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 282
118-792A	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds- dealer installed			\$ 426
118-793A	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds- dealer installed			\$ 317
118-788A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 387
118-789A	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 254
118-748A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 463
118-749A	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 282
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - dealer installed			\$ \$5/Row
150-243A	Light Kit (3P500, 3P500V, 3P600) - dealer installed			\$ 203

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

3P606NT 3-Point No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P606NT - 6'

60 HP Min.



Category II Lower Hitch plates
 Acrometer
 Center Mounted Single Drive Wheel
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes
 Calibration Crank
 Grease Bank
 4 Speed Gearbox
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing
 - Native Grass Box sold separately
 Presswheel Options
 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
 Seed tubes & flaps
 Walkboard w/Steps
 Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P606NT82-0975-03	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 13,533
3P606NT82-0975-04	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 13,533
3P606NT82-0975-07	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 13,644
3P606NT82-0975-08	3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 13,644
ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One			
-40	Seed Only			\$ N/C
-42	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-416A-82)			\$ 4,995
-43	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) For use w/Option 95			\$ 4,995
ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
-91	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-131A-82)			\$ 1,394
-95	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-132A-82) Used in conjunction with Native Grass			\$ 1,427
-66	Weight bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 404
PART NO	ACCESSORIES			
118-750A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Seed or Small Seeds - Dealer Installed			\$ 426
118-751A	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Native Grass - Dealer Installed			\$ 317
150-243A	Light Kit - Dealer installed			\$ 203
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed			\$ 5/Row

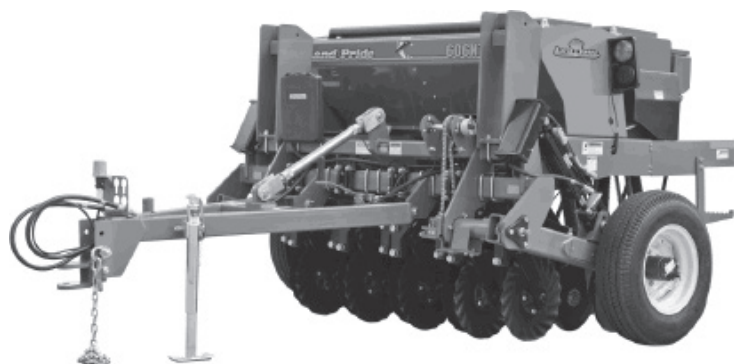
* Agitator installed in main box does not replace Native Grass Box, the Native Grass option is required for planting Native Grass.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

606NT Pull-Type No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 HP Min.



Clevis Style Drawbar Hitch or Pintle Hitch
 Acremeter
 End Wheel Drive Wheel
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes
 Calibration Crank
 Grease Bank
 4 Speed Gearbox
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing
 – Native Grass Box sold separately
 Presswheel Options
 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment
 Seed tubes & flaps
 Walkboard w/Steps
 Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars
 Transport Light Kit
 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
606NT82-0975-03	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 16,961
606NT82-0975-04	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 16,961
606NT82-0975-07	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 17,075
606NT82-0975-08	606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 17,075
ADD OPTION NO:	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One			
-40	Seeds Only			\$ N/C
-42	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-408A-82)			\$ 5,195
-43	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) <i>(for use w/option 95)</i>			\$ 5,195
ADD OPTION NO:	YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH			
-81	Pintle Hitch			\$ N/C
-83	Clevis Hitch			\$ N/C
ADD OPTION NO:	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
-91	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-124A-82)			\$ 1,449
-95	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-125A-82) <i>(Used in conjunction w/native grass)</i>			\$ 1,484
-66	Weight Bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 404
PART NO:	ACCESSORIES			
118-750A	Agitator - w/drive, not equipped with Native Grass			\$ 426
118-751A	Agitator - wo/drive, equipped with Native Grass			\$ 317
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer Installed			\$ 5/Row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.
 For native grass seeding, the native grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

800 End Wheel 8' Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45 HP Min.



- 4 speed gearbox
- Acrometer
- Walkboard & ladder
- Safety lighting package w/brake signal function module
- Seed cup w/ powdered metal flutes
- Lock-out hub
- Weather proof lids
- V-bottom dividers
- "00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing
- Seed box level indicator
- Folding tongue
- Jack stand
- Cylinder kit
- Calibration crank
- 700-15 LT tires
- Safety chain
- T-handle depth control adjustment
- 2 bu/ft seedbox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
80082-1506-03	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 15 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 16,060
80082-1275-03	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 14,325
80082-1275-05	800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels			\$ 14,775

ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One	
-40	Seed Only (STD) - 6" & 7 1/2" Row Spacing	\$ N/C
-41	Seed & Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 1,818
-41	Seed & Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 1,692
-46	Seed & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 3,568
-46	Seed & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 3,416
-48	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 5,387
-48	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 5,109

ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES	
175-239A	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 155
175-240A	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 333
175-241A	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 129
175-242A	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 311
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$ 5/row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.
The 800 does not have native grass capability.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Compact Drills

3P806NT - 8' 80 HP Min.
3P1006NT - 10' 100 HP Min.



2 bu/ft seed box
Rear Lift Assist Wheels
Cat II hitch - 3P806NT, Cat II or III - 3P1006NT
4 Speed gearbox(3P806NT) 2 gearboxes on 10' w/NG
"06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing
- Native Grass Box sold separately
Calibration Crank
Coulter Grease Bank
Folding Rear Ladder
Safety Lighting
Manual Storage Pak
Acrometer
Seed Level Indicator
Gas Shock Assisted Lids

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
3P806NT82-1375-03	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 18,956
3P806NT82-1375-04	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 18,956
3P806NT82-1375-05	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 19,069
3P806NT82-1375-06	3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 19,069
3P1006NT82-1575-03	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 22,755
3P1006NT82-1575-04	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 22,755
3P1006NT82-1575-05	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 22,889
3P1006NT82-1575-06	3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 22,889

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/Small Seeds
3P806NT	STD	\$1,745	\$6,102	\$7,829	\$3,482	\$5,206
3P1006NT	STD	\$2,213	\$7,005	\$9,219	\$4,363	\$6,609

ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
-66	Weight bracket w/ hardware (P/N 151-135A 82)	\$ 441
PART NO	ACCESSORIES	
118-966A-82	Compact Extension Hitch - <i>provides more clearance between tractor and drill</i>	\$ 965
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs	\$ 5/row
118-967A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/Native Grass - dealer installed</i>	\$ 434
118-968A	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used on machines with fert or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 318
118-970A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/NG - dealer installed</i>	\$ 445
118-971A	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used with fertilizer or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 328

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

706NT/1006NT No-Till Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

706NT: 55 HP Min., 1006NT: 75 HP Min.



Rephasing cylinders with stroke control valve
 Two 9" X 24" 8-ply tires stubble resistant tires
 Acremeter
 Steel walkboard with ladder
 Tongue jack
 1¾" fluted feed cups
 V-bottom dividers (n/a on native grass & fertilizer drills)
 4 Speed Gearbox
 13½" diameter offset double disk opener blades
 Seed tubes & flaps in each opener
 Spring steel mounting bar for coulter
 Heavy duty coil spring for coulter
 T-handle adjust depth control system
 Grease bank
 Lock-out hub
 Built in weight bracket
 1 lb. container graphite (NATIVE GRASS model only)
 Calibration Crank
 Safety chain
 Seed level indicator
 Main Box Capacity: 2.4 bu/ft
 Transport Light Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE		
706NT82-1075-03	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 23,338		
706NT82-1075-05	706NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 7' WIDTH 10 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels			\$ 23,459		
1006NT82-1575-03	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 28,513		
1006NT82-1575-05	1006NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels			\$ 29,008		
ADD OPTION NO	COULTER OPTIONS - You Must Choose One					
-21	5/16" Fluted			\$ N/C		
-24	5/8" Turbo			\$ N/C		
ADD OPTION NO	HITCH OPTION					
-64-81	Standard Tongue, Pintle Hitch			\$ N/C		
-64-83	Standard Tongue, Clevis Hitch			\$ N/C		
BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/ Small Seeds
706NT	STD	\$3,354	\$7,256	\$10,610	\$5,878	\$8,369
1006NT	STD	\$3,538	\$9,164	\$12,702	\$6,095	\$9,082
ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES					
118-895A	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass				\$	380
118-896A	706NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds				\$	323
118-899A	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/ Drive for Seeds Only or Native Grass				\$	410
118-900A	1006NT Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Drive for Fertilizer or Small Seeds				\$	358
817-087C	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed				\$	5/row

* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass box.
 For native grass seeding, the Native Grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

NTS25 Series No-Till Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Seeders

7': 3-Pt: CAT 2, 70 HP; Pull-Type: 60 HP
 9': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 90 HP; Pull-Type: 80 HP
 11': 3-Pt: Cat. 2, 110 HP; Pull-Type: 100 HP



Seed Box Capacities

Main: 7' - 7.5 bu.; 9' - 8.8 bu., 11' - 11.3 bu.
 Small Seeds Box: 7' - 1.7 bu., 9' - 2.0 bu., 11' - 2.6 bu.
 Native Grass Box: 7' - 8.5 bu., 9' - 9.8 bu., 11' - 12.7 bu.

Pull Package:

Includes Tongue, Jack, Cylinders, and Hoses
 Axle and 2- 15" Implement Tires, Recap (4 on 11')
 Rim: 5 bolt, 4.5"

Cylinders Master/Slave: Hitch Cylinder 3.5" x 6";
 Axle Cylinders 3.25" x 6" and 3" x 6"

Weight in lbs. without Native Grass Box: 3-pt (Pull-type)
 7' - 1,878 (2,787) 9' - 2,165 (3,124) 11' - 2,674 (3,882)
 Formed Plate A-Frame

3" x 4" Tube Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 Seed Box Lock-outs
 Anti-Reverse Clutch to prevent Seed Cup Damage
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
 Cups Per Box (main and small) 7': 12, 9': 14, 11': 18
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings w/ Gearbox
 and Sprocket Chain
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 2 Front Rollers:
 8-5/8" Diameter, 1-1/4" Spindles with Greasable Ball
 Bearings
 Roller Spikes: 1/2" x 2", Heat-Treated Steel, Replaceable
 Front Roller Angling: up to 18 degrees
 Rear Roller, Straight:
 11-3/8" Diameter, Notched and Cast Gray Iron Rings
 Two Rear Rollers on 9' and 11' units
 Lift Hooks
 Optional Native Grass Box with Walkboard
 Acre Meter: Digital, Optional
 Available only in ORANGE

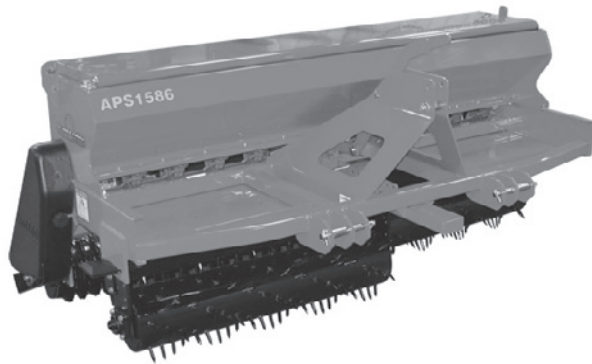
NOTE: Sold under Drill Program. Must pay Freight.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
NTS250782-01-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 7' Width Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 8,958
NTS250782-01-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 7' Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 11,413
NTS250782-01-11-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 7' Width Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 11,736
NTS250782-01-10-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 7' Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 14,191
NTS250982-01-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 9' Width Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 9,928
NTS250982-01-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 9' Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 12,413
NTS250982-01-11-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 9' Width Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 12,848
NTS250982-01-10-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 9' Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 15,333
NTS251182-01-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 11' Width Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 10,963
NTS251182-01-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 11' Main Seed Box, Small Seed Box and Spike Roller			\$ 13,873
NTS251182-01-11-31	25 SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL SEEDER - 11' Width Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 14,313
NTS251182-01-10-31-41	25 SERIES PULL-TYPE NO-TILL SEEDER - 11' Main Box, Small Seed Box, Native Grass Box, Spike Roller			\$ 17,223
	YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ACRE METER			
-50	Digital Acre Meter			\$ 350

APS15 Series All Purpose Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1 - 4', 5', 6' • CAT 1 & 2 - 7'



Formed Plate A-Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 Seed Shut-off Pin
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering
 48": 7, 60": 8, 72": 10, 86": 12
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per
 1000 Square Feet
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 2 Front Rollers: 8" Diameter
 Roller Spikes: 1½" x ½"
 Front Roller Angling: up to 20 degrees
 Rear Roller, Straight:
 8" Diameter with spikes and mud scrapers, or
 Cast Notched Packer Rings and mud scrapers
 Lift Hooks
 Optional Small Seeds Box
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
APS1548-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 48" Width	547#	872#	\$ 4,055
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	218#	218#	\$ 1,314
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	353#	353#	\$ 1,367
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (.95 bushel capacity)	78#	93#	\$ 1,753
APS1560-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 60" Width	702#	1,042#	\$ 4,800
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	258#	258#	\$ 1,437
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	420#	420#	\$ 1,495
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.08 bushel capacity)	81#	96#	\$ 1,830
APS1572-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 72" Width	836#	1,304#	\$ 5,548
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	297#	297#	\$ 1,558
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	486#	486#	\$ 1,623
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.31 bushel capacity)	84#	99#	\$ 1,907
APS1586-01	15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 86" Width	1,070#	1,455#	\$ 6,454
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	341#	341#	\$ 1,680
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	591#	591#	\$ 1,749
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.54 bushel capacity)	88#	103#	\$ 2,005
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
313-767A	Small Seeds Box - APS1548 S/N 908756+	78#	93#	\$ 1,753
313-769A	Small Seeds Box - APS1560 S/N 908756+	81#	96#	\$ 1,830
313-771A	Small Seeds Box - APS1572 S/N 908756+	84#	99#	\$ 1,907
313-773A	Small Seeds Box - APS1586 S/N 908756+	88#	103#	\$ 2,005
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 32

OS15 Series - 48" Width Overseeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-60 HP



Seeders



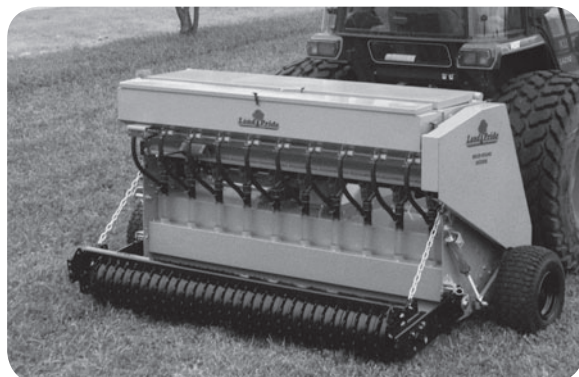
Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
 Standard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Curved: $\frac{5}{32}$ "
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
 Rotor Diameter: 18"
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet
 Seed Cups: 7, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering
 Lift Hooks
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
 #80 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
 Seed Rollers: 22 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
OS1548-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1290#	1460#	\$ 10,082
OS1548-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1250#	1420#	\$ 9,674
OS1548-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1220#	1390#	\$ 9,334
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For Simultaneous Seeding (Dealer Installed) (.95 Bushel capacity)			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive		35#	\$ 1,779
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive		35#	\$ 1,859
	SPRING TINE HARROW Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-316A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		40#	\$ 606
	SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits			
308-160A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		38#	\$ 898
308-163A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		36#	\$ 898
	FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive) Full width, Anti-scalping, Depth control, Floating top link			
308-258A	Front Roller - 48"		173#	\$ 926
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	Available through the Parts Dept.			
308-372A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+			
308-374A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+			
	ACCESSORIES			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 31

OS15 Series - 72" Width Overseeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1
Formed Plate A-Frame
Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange
 Standard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Curved: $\frac{5}{32}$ "
Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm
Rotor Diameter: 18"
Rotor Speed: 400 rpm
Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive
One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and
 per 1000 Square Feet
Seed Cups: 10, Powder Metal Flutes for
 Accurate Metering
Lift Hooks
Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline
Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug
#100 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath
Seed Rollers: 31 Cast Notched Rollers with
 Profile Stamped Scraper
Wind Guarded Splash Plate
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
OS1572-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1645#	1815#	\$ 13,129
OS1572-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1605#	1775#	\$ 12,721
OS1572-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 72" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1565#	1735#	\$ 12,275
ADD OPTION NO.	SMALL SEEDS BOX For simultaneous seeding (Dealer Installed) Approx. One Bushel Capacity (1.36 Bushel)			
-91	Small Seeds Box with Gauge Wheel Drive		45#	\$ 1,929
-92	Small Seeds Box with Rear Roller Drive		45#	\$ 2,020
	<u>SPRING TINE HARROW</u> Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-317A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		55#	\$ 455
	<u>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits</u>			
308-152A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		56#	\$ 1,095
308-155A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		55#	\$ 1,095
	<u>FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)</u> <u>Full Width, Anti-Scalping, Depth Control, Floating Top Link</u>			
308-259A	Front Roller - 72"		205#	\$ 1,074
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>			
308-377A	Small Seeds Box - Gauge Wheel Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 1,779
308-379A	Small Seeds Box - Rear Roller Drive - S/N 908756+	71#	78#	\$ 1,859
	<u>ACCESSORIES</u>			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 32

PS15 Series Primary Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Made in USA
 Hitch: Cat. 1
 Seeding Width: 70¹/₂"
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard
 Ground Drive Metering
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator
 Seed Cups: 10 Fluted for Accurate Metering
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per
 1000 Square Feet
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access
 Front Roller: 29 Rings - 12" Diameter Packer Wheels
 Rear Roller: 30 Rings
 9¹/₂" Diameter, Spring Loaded with Flexing Ability
 Roller Spindles:
 1¹/₂" Front, 1" Rear with Greasable Bearings
 Spring-Tine Track Removers: Two Each
 Lift Hooks
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Seeders

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PS1572	15 SERIES PRIMARY SEEDER 72" Width with Dual Track Removers	1165#	1320#	\$ 6,401
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	ACCESSORIES			
316-362S	SMV Sign & Mounting Blade		4#	\$ 32

PTS Series Pull-Type Spreaders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type



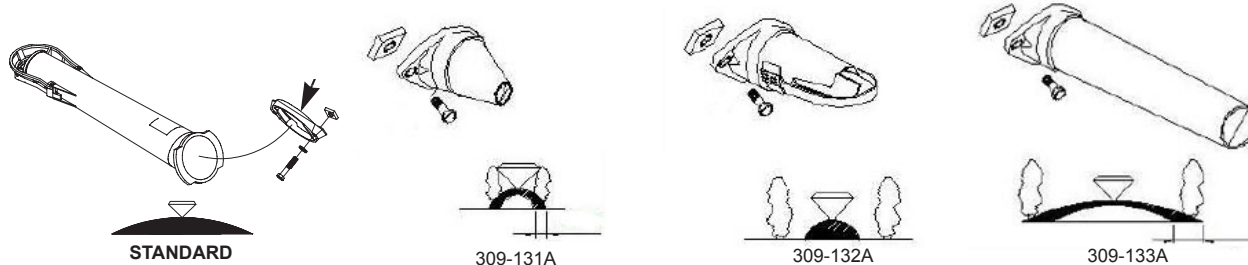
Hitch: Pull-Type, 2" Ball Hitch
Ground Driven
Spin-Type Broadcast
Two Hopper Sizes
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
Plated Vanes and Spinner
Plated Adjustment Levers
Loading Height: 54" Average
Max. Spreading Width: 39-46 Ft. (Based on 8 mph)
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs
Three Pattern Settings
Overall Width: 41"
Wheel Size: 16x6.5-8
Acres Covered Per Hour: 7-15
(depending on slide opening)

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PTS500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	165#	185#	\$ 1,214
PTS700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	176#	196#	\$ 1,272
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
891-145C	PTS500 Hopper Cover			\$ 72
891-146C	PTS700 Hopper Cover			\$ 89



Hitch: PFS4000: Cat. 1
PFS5060: Cat. 1 & 2
PFS8010: Cat. 2
Delivery: Pendulum Type
Manual Opening System
540 rpm
Six Hopper Configurations
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Fiberglass
(PFS4000 is cone shape polyethylene)
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
Shielded Driveline
Spreading Width w/Standard Plastic Spout: 20' to 46'
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
Gearbox: 1³/₈" Shaft
Plated Adjustment Levers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFS4000	PENDULUM SPREADER 925 lb capacity	270#	295#	\$ 2,311
PFS5060	PENDULUM SPREADER 1150 lb capacity	391#	416#	\$ 3,121
ADD OPTION NO. (PFS5060 only)				
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS5060 capacity to 1,393 lbs. (309-127A)	25#	25#	\$ 526
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-126A)	15#	15#	\$ 438
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 141
PFS8010	PENDULUM SPREADER 2040 lb capacity	504#	529#	\$ 3,929
ADD OPTION NO. (PFS8010 only)				
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,522 lbs. (309-128A)	30#	30#	\$ 570
-02	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,998 lbs. (309-129A)	40#	40#	\$ 612
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-130A)	15#	15#	\$ 461
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 141
Additional Spouts Available through the Parts Department (for all models)				
309-131A	Stainless Steel Short Spout for Narrow Spreading; 2'4" to 14'8"			\$ 826
309-132A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards; 6'6" to 13'1"			\$ 751
309-133A	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards/Orchards: 6'6" to 32'9"			\$ 688
309-136A	Small Seeds Plate Limiter (closes off parts of seed openings to control the flow of small seeds)			\$ 104



FSP Series Fertilizer Spreaders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cat. 1



Hitch: Category 1 (Not QH Adaptable)
 540 rpm
 Spin-Type Broadcast
 Three Hopper Sizes
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame
 Shielded Driveline
 Plated Vanes
 Loading Height:
 FSP500: 3'
 FSP700: 3'4"
 FSP1000: 3'9"
 Spreading Width: Up to Approx. 54 Ft.
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre
 Gearbox: 1:1 Ratio, 1³/₈" Shaft
 Three Pattern Settings
 Plastic Agitator Wheel, Steel Arm
 Stainless Steel Orifice Doors
 Plated Adjustment Levers

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
Price for 1 Spreader				
FSP500-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 782
FSP700-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 818
FSP1000-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 860
Price for 2 to 5 Spreaders - Any Combination				
FSP500-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 750
FSP700-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 786
FSP1000-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 828
Price for 6 or More Spreaders - Any combination				
FSP500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 718
FSP700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 754
FSP1000	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 796
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
	Hopper Cover			
891-145C	FSP500 Cover			72
891-146C	FSP700 & FSP1000 Hopper Cover			89

SBR Series Seed Bed Roller

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

18-52 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 with Optional Pull-Type Tongue with indexing Clevis and 2" Ball combination
 Working Width: 72"
 Overall Width: 3 Point: 72: 77"
 Pull Type: 72: 84"
 Roller Diameter: 11 3/8"
 Roller Material: Gray Iron
 Profiled Roller Scraper
 Transport Tires on Pull Type, 2 ea 10" x 3 1/4"
 Hitch Support Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch (3 Point model)

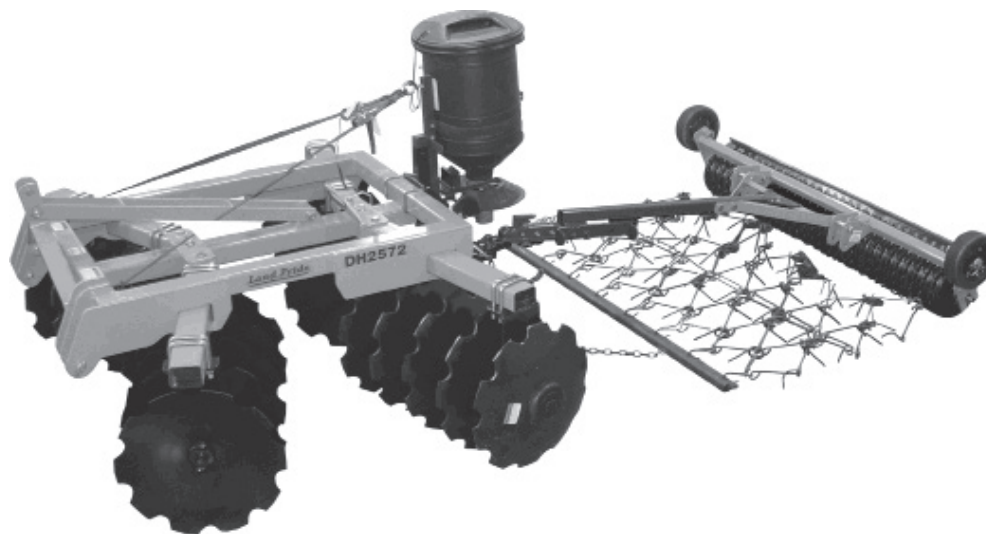
Seeders

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBR72	72" SEED BED ROLLER - 3 Point Cat. 1 Hitch	442#	462#	\$ 1,706
SBR72-01	72" SEED BED ROLLER - with Pull Tongue & Transport Tires	500#	520#	\$ 2,188

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

*When Pull Tongue is removed, hitch straps can be rotated upward to form a 3-point hitch.

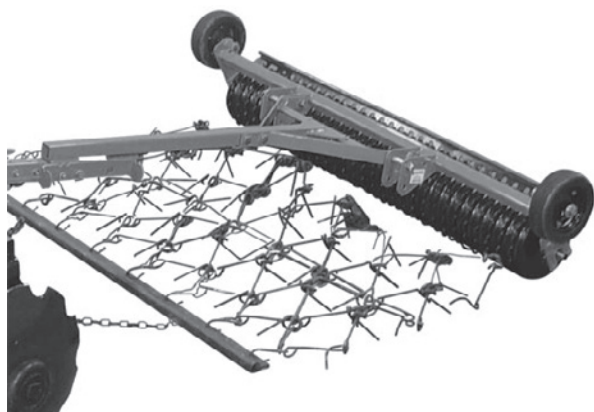
Use as a stand alone product, or combine with a Disc Harrow (DH Series) with the Seeding Option package (option no. 40), and a Drag Harrow (DRG Series) for a complete seeding package! Each sold seperately.



DRG Series Drag Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

MIN HP: 4: 8 HP • 6: 12 HP • 8: 16 HP



Drag Harrow shown with Seed Bed Roller

Hitch: 2 Log Chains with Pull Ring
Number of Tines: 4': 60 6': 90 8': 120
Tine Diameter: 1/2"
Tine Construction: High Carbon Steel

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DRG04	DRAG HARROW - 4'W x 4'L	89#	109#	\$ 412
DRG06	DRAG HARROW - 6'W x 4'L	138#	158#	\$ 508
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W x 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 606

Pull-Type



Hitch Type: Pull type with combination 2" ball hitch and clevis hitch
 Disc Cutting Width: 40" - 50"
 Minimum ATV Size: 350 cc
 Minimum Tractor / Vehicle Size: 17 hp
 Height: 52"

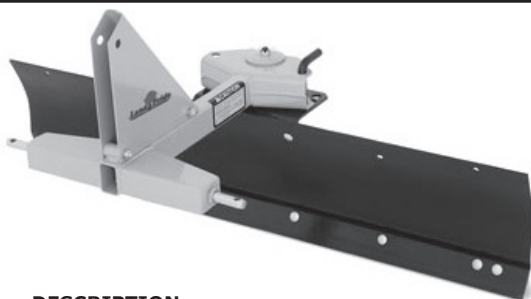
Length: 104"
 Width: 54"
 Weight Load on Each Disc: 46 lbs
 Number of Disc Blades: 8
 Disc Blade Size & Type: 16" Notched
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Transport / Gauging Tires: 13" Diameter 4 Ply Tubeless
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate
 Bearing Type, 2 per Gang: Self Aligning, Sealed Bearing
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square High Carbon Steel
 Disc Angle: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Frame Construction: 2" x 2" Square Tubular Design
 Lifting Device: Electric Actuator, 12 Volt or Ratchet Jack
 Rear Axle Pivot Type: Greasable
 Rear Roller Bearing: Greasable
 Packer Roller Width: 40 - 7/16"
 Spreading Device: Spin Spreader, 12V,
 Electrically operated
 Spreader Hopper Loading Height: 42" off Ground
 Spreader Hopper Volume/Capacity: 2 cu. ft. (15 gallons)
 (100 lbs. Maximum capacity weight)
 Spin Spreader
 Deflector Small Seed
 Restrictor

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FPS48-11	48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER Spin Spreader & Rear Roller	510#	690#	\$ 2,491
FPS48	48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER Disc Only	370#	480#	\$ 1,597
<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE TRANSPORT LIFT PACKAGE</u>				
-20	Ratchet Jack Lift		15#	\$ 73
-21	Electric Actuator Lift		14#	\$ 709
Available through the Parts Department				
322-129S	SPREADER ONLY with mounting bracket for use with a 2" Receiver		25#	\$ 629

RB05 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-25 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB0548	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 48" Width
RB0560	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 5 Fwd Up to 30 Degrees; 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 10" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" Heat Treated; Bolt-On
 Parking Stand
 Landscape Rake Adaptable

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
128#	164#	\$ 486
143#	179#	\$ 509

List Price is for Each:
 RB05s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

RB15 Series

17-40 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB1560	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
RB1572	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width
RB1584	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 12" Left or Right
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable
 Landscape Rake Adaptable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
248#	284#	\$ 603
269#	305#	\$ 674
289#	325#	\$ 750

List Price is for each:
 RB15s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

RB16 Series

20-40 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
RB1660	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1672	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1684	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-81	Green
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1
 Moldboard Height: 14"
 Moldboard Thickness: $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 15 Degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Angles: 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Parking Stand

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
283#	319#	\$ 800
297#	338#	\$ 848
319#	355#	\$ 911

List Price is for each:
 RB16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

See pg. 103 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB26 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Moldboard Height: 17¹/₂"
 Moldboard Thickness: ⁵/₁₆"
 Cutting Edge: ¹/₂" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Replaceable & Reversible
 Tilt: 5 Positions up to 30 degrees
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"
 Mechanical or Optional Hydraulics for Angling
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RB2672	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position	369#	401#	\$ 1,081
RB2684	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position	396#	428#	\$ 1,147
RB2696	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width with 3-Way Position	425#	457#	\$ 1,234

ADD
 OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION

-81 Green
 -82 Orange

See pg. 103 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

RB37 Series

35-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
 Blade Angles:
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees
 Offset: 26" Left, 26" Right
 Tilt: 7 Positions Up to 22.5 Degrees,
 Left or Right, 45 Degrees Total
 Moldboard Height: 17"
 Moldboard Thickness: ⁵/₁₆"
 Cutting Edge: ¹/₂" x 6" Heat Treated;
 Reversible & Replaceable
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RB3772	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width	595#	632#	\$ 1,534
RB3784	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width	630#	667#	\$ 1,661
RB3796	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width	665#	702#	\$ 1,720

ADD
 OPTION NO. COLOR OPTION

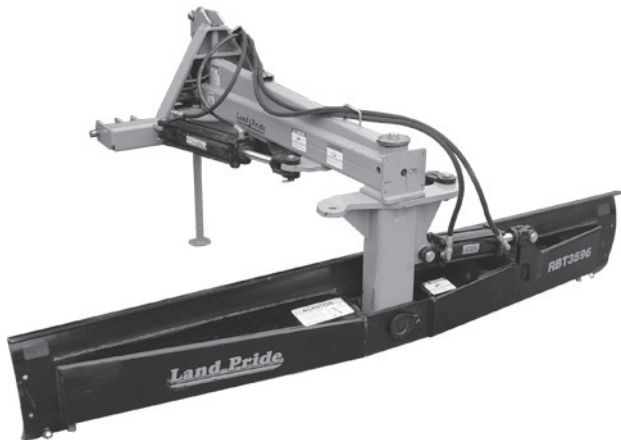
-82 Orange
 -81 Green

See pg. 103 for Other Accessories

RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

2WD: 35-80 HP • 4WD: Up to 65 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
 Blade Angles: Manual: 10 Degree Increments
 Hydraulic: Up to 50 Degrees
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 20 Degrees
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, $\frac{5}{16}$ " Thick; $\frac{3}{16}$ " Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Welded, Tubular Construction
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT3584	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" width - Base Unit	709#	829#	\$ 2,285
RBT3596	35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	745#	865#	\$ 2,372
ADD OPTION NO.	OFFSET FEATURE			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	35#	35#	\$ 320
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-217A)	26#	26#	\$ 162
	TILT FEATURE			
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 2" x 6" Cylinder (300-225A)	25#	25#	\$ 275
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 67
	ANGLE FEATURE			
-21	Hydraulic Angle - $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	35#	35#	\$ 320
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-224A)	27#	27#	\$ 162
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			
	ACCESSORIES			
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses		30#	\$ 493
301-258A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 226
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 153
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633629 & below		42#	\$ 222
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633630 & above		42#	\$ 222
300-219A	Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulically Controlled		85#	\$ 839
300-227A	Single Gauge Wheel - Manually Controlled		85#	\$ 525

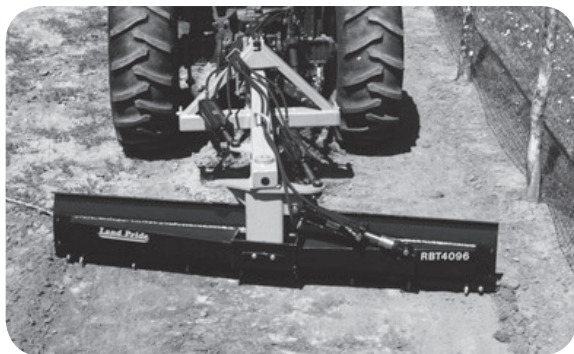
Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

2WD: 65-100 HP • 4WD: Up to 75 HP

Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings
 Blade Angles: 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
 & Right: Forward & Reverse
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees
 Moldboard: 17" Tall, $\frac{5}{16}$ " Thick; $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"
 Cutting Edge: $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT4096	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	848#	993#	\$ 2,794
RBT40108	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 108" width - Base Unit	898#	1043#	\$ 2,949
ADD OPTION NO. OFFSET FEATURE				
-01	Hydraulic Offset - $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 363
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 226
TILT FEATURE				
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 3"x6"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-183A)	31#	31#	\$ 363
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 67
ANGLE FEATURE				
-21	Hydraulic Angle - $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 363
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 226
COLOR OPTION				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
ACCESSORIES				
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT4084 & 96		30#	\$ 493
301-187A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT40108		10#	\$ 493
301-188A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 226
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 153
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633691 & below		42#	\$ 222
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 222

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-125 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees Left & Right
 Forward & Reverse, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Offset: Up to 35" Left & Right, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees, 3-1/2" x 8" x 1-1/4" Cylinder
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT4596-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 96" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1130#	1271#	\$ 4,938
RBT45108-011121	45 SERIES REAR BLADE 108" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1166#	1307#	\$ 5,117
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS			
301-225A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheels Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,591
301-281A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,285
301-236A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheels Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 1,869
301-282A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheels		230#	\$ 1,562
	ACCESSORIES			
301-235A	96" Cylinder Cushion Valve		11#	\$ 466
301-234A	108" Cylinder Cushion Valve		12#	\$ 466
301-227A	Selector Control Valve-for use with single duplex unit (Will allow operation of 3rd cylinder w/two tractor outlets)		12#	\$ 214
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 345
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633881 & below		42#	\$ 222
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 222

Hydraulic Cushion Valve cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

90-180 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose
 Blade Angles: 15 Positions; 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left
 & Right: Forward & Reverse, 4 1/2 x 16 x 2 Cylinder
 Offset: Up to 33" Left & Right, 4 1/2 x 16 Cylinder
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees, 3 x 8 x 2 Cylinder
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered
 Reinforcement Channel
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
 Retractable Parking Stand

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT55120-011121	55 SERIES REAR BLADE 120" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1753#	1885#	\$ 6,983
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			
-83	Red			
	GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS			
301-149A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheel Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,591
301-283A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,285
301-150A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 1,869
301-284A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheel		230#	\$ 1,562
	ACCESSORIES			
301-110A	Skid Shoes		40#	\$ 310
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 345
301-148A	Hardened Wear Edge Plates - Pair		10#	\$ 163
300-154A	Double Selector Valve with Stand		37#	\$ 502

Bushings may be needed when used with Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch. Please contact our Parts Dept.

RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Max. Tractor HP: 2 Wheel Drive: 10' - 225 HP 12' - 175 HP
4 Wheel Drive: 10' - 200 HP 12' - 160 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)
Hydraulic Adjustments with Hoses
Hydraulic Hose Storage
Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees
Forward & Reverse
Offset: Up to 55" Left & Right
Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees
Moldboard: 19" Tall, 1/2" Thick w/Reinforcement Channel
Kingpin: 4 1/2" Solid Steel Bar
Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated
Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box
Retractable Parking Stand
Angle Cylinder: 5" x 18"
Tilt Cylinder: 3 1/2" x 8"
Offset Cylinder: 5" x 18"
Overall Length: 6'6"
Overall Length w/Gauge Wheel: 11'2"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT6010	60 SERIES REAR BLADE 10' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2260#	2,442#	\$ 9,136
RBT6012	60 SERIES REAR BLADE 12' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2400#	2,582#	\$ 9,734
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS			
301-351A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings	200#	200#	\$ 1,993
ACCESSORIES				
301-437A	Skid Shoes - Pair	40#	40#	\$ 322
301-355A	Side Plates	56#	56#	\$ 352

Quick-Hitch cannot be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheel.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
301-012A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1560, RB(T)1584, RB25, RB35 - S/N 633207 & below, RB1572 S/N 58799 & below	24#	24#	\$ 198
301-138A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1572 - S/N 58800 to 633207	27#	27#	\$ 198
301-330A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)15, RB16, RB25, RB26, RB35 - S/N 633208 & above	27#	27#	\$ 198
301-333A	Skid Shoes for RB36 & RB37	42#	42#	\$ 222
300-081A	3½" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings used for: 35 Series Frame Offsetting 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel	39#	39#	\$ 437
301-010A**	End Plates for RB25, RB26, RB35, RB37	30#	30#	\$ 153
301-526A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 279
301-425A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 701867-985649)	35#	35#	\$ 279
301-426A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985649-)	35#	35#	\$ 279
301-524A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series (S/N 985650+)	35#	35#	\$ 279
301-404A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 37 Series	40#	40#	\$ 337
PART NUMBER	15 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT*			
302-170A	60" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	170#	211#	\$ 637
302-171A	72" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	195#	236#	\$ 756
302-172A	84" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	225#	266#	\$ 872
302-173A	96" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	245#	286#	\$ 961
	25 & 35 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS			
302-168A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,077
302-169A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,219
	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS			
302-308A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,077
302-309A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,219
	36/37 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS			
302-310A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,077
302-311A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,219

* Will not fit on 42 option units with serial number 106399 and below.

**Requires hole to be drilled.

LR05 Series Landscape Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-20 HP



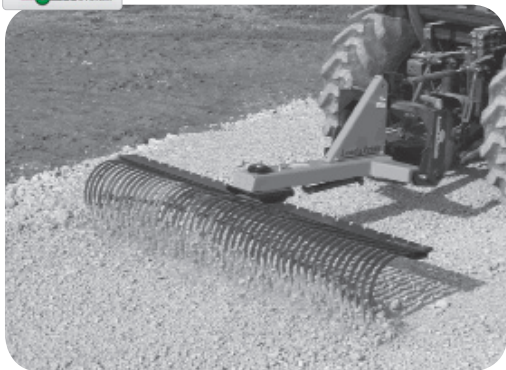
Made in USA
Hitch: Cat. 1
Teeth: $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " High Carbon Spring Steel;
26 Teeth / 4', 34 Teeth / 5'
Rake Angles: 5 Forward Positions up to 30 degrees
Rake Height: 12"
Teeth Spacing: $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Centers
Parking Stand
Rear Blade Adaptable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR0548	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 48" Width	98#	140#	\$ 687
LR0560	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 60" Width	113#	155#	\$ 765
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 106 for Accessories

LR16 Series Landscape Rakes

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
Teeth: $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
30 Teeth / 5', 36 Teeth / 6', 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
LR Rake Angles: 7 Positions Up to Max. 45 Degrees
right or left in 15 degree increments
Rake Height: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
Individually Replaceable Teeth
Rear Blade Adaptable
Parking Stand
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

List Price is for Each:
LR16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR1660	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 60" Width	241#	281#	\$ 907
LR1672	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 72" Width	270#	310#	\$ 1,007
LR1684	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	291#	331#	\$ 1,125
LR1696	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	316#	356#	\$ 1,233
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			

See pg. 106 for Accessories

LR26 Series Landscape Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Teeth: $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
 Rear Blade Adaptable
 Rake Angles:
 7 Forward Positions Up to 45 Degrees
 Rake Height: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
 Individually Replaceable Teeth
 Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR2684	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 84" Width	330#	369#	\$ 1,518
LR2696	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 96" Width	348#	387#	\$ 1,672

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange
-81	Green

See pg. 106 for Accessories

LR37 Series Landscape Rakes

30-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination
 Teeth: $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'
 Frame Offset: 45 Degree Swing to 26"
 Rear Blade Adaptable
 Rake Angles:
 5 Forward Positions Up to 30 Degrees
 Individually Replaceable Teeth
 Rake Height: $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers
 Mechanical Offset Adjustment
 Retractable Parking Stand
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR3784	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	460#	500#	\$ 1,907
LR3796	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	483#	523#	\$ 2,051

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange
-81	Green

See pg. 106 for Accessories

Landscape Rake Accessories

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
302-258A	05 Series Dual Gauge Wheels	49#	49#	\$ 371
302-174A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 6.5" x 6"	86#	86#	\$ 502
302-176A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 4.1" x 6"	72#	72#	\$ 432
300-014A	25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel - 8" x 4" x 4.8"	55#	55#	\$ 553
302-152A+	LR 60" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	88#	88#	\$ 421
302-105A+	LR 72" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	100#	100#	\$ 454
302-106A+	LR 84" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	110#	110#	\$ 473
302-107A+	LR 96" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	122#	122#	\$ 493
301-425A	16 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	30#	30#	\$ 279
301-426A	26 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	32#	32#	\$ 279
302-335A	37 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	45#	45#	\$ 318
302-183A*	25 Series Rake Angling Option (Includes: Mounting Bracket, 2"x8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings)	41#	41#	\$ 606
300-081A	3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings For 35 Series Frame Offset & 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel	39#	39#	\$ 437

+ Must be used with Dual Gauge Wheels or bracket set (302-260A available through Parts Dept. only)

REAR BLADE ATTACHMENTS

301-115A**	15 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	185#	226#	\$ 379
301-116A**	15 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	195#	236#	\$ 466
301-117A**	15 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	220#	261#	\$ 571
301-369S	16 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	209#	250#	\$ 441
301-370S	16 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	229#	269#	\$ 467
301-373S	16 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	251#	292#	\$ 532
301-015A	25 & 35 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	250#	291#	\$ 637
301-017A	25 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	270#	311#	\$ 696
301-019A	25 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	310#	351#	\$ 798
301-378S	26 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	330#	371#	\$ 547
301-379S	26 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	339#	380#	\$ 571
301-380S	26 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	369#	409#	\$ 645
301-241A	35 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	280#	321#	\$ 792
301-240A	35 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	320#	361#	\$ 931
301-399S	37 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	340#	381#	\$ 650
301-400S	37 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	376#	407#	\$ 723
301-401S	37 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	413#	444#	\$ 740

**For Landscape Rakes with Serial Numbers 33160 & Above

SF25 Series Scarifiers

25-50 HP



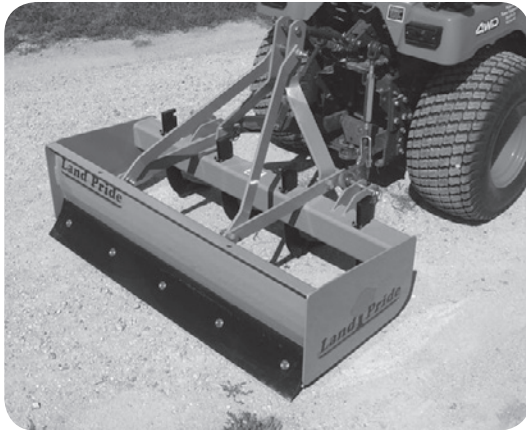
Hitch: Cat. 1
 4" x 4" x 5/16" Tubing
 Shanks: 3/4" x 2 1/2" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 4 Depth Adjustments
 Rear Hitch with Floating Top Link for Second Implement

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SF2566	25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 66" Width - 6 Shanks	208#	318#	\$ 949
SF2577	25 SERIES SCARIFIERS - 77" Width - 7 Shanks	235#	345#	\$ 1,088
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

BB05 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-25 HP



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1 and 1 Limited
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
 3/16" Side Panels
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Moldboard
 13⁵/₁₆" High Moldboard
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 3 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 3/8" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB0548	05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	277#	327#	\$ 807
BB0554	05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	298#	348#	\$ 861

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
 _____ 12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM _____**

**When any combination of 12 BB05 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit**

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (27)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green
-82	Orange
-83	Red

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

BB12 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-Type
 4" x 4" Manufactured Shank Tube
 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 16" Side Panels
 Depth: 22"
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Moldboard - 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15" Shanks, 4 Position
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips, Replaceable
 2 ea. High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

---AVAILABLE IN 2 UNIT PRICING ONLY ---

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1248	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	316#	332#	\$ 634
BB1254	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	325#	341#	\$ 652
BB1260	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	346#	362#	\$ 669
BB1266	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	370#	386#	\$ 773
BB1272	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	404#	420#	\$ 878

ADD OPTION

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>
-81	Green
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color
- See RCR12 Program for Terms & Discounts

BB15 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
 5/16" Side Panels
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1560	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	428#	485#	\$ 1,051
BB1566	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	450#	507#	\$ 1,150
BB1572	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	504#	561#	\$ 1,245

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB15 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (27)

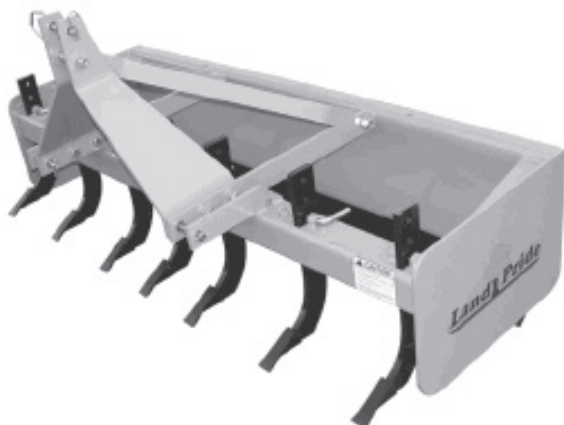
<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>
-81	Green
-82	Orange
-83	Red

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color

BB25 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-55 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame
 3/8" Side Panels
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Double Strap Lower Hitches
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB2560	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 5 Shanks	471#	531#	\$ 1,138
BB2566	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	500#	560#	\$ 1,269
BB2572	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 7 Shanks	549#	609#	\$ 1,389
BB2584	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	593#	653#	\$ 1,552
BB2596	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	658#	718#	\$ 1,681

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS 12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB25 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (27)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

45-110 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame, $\frac{3}{8}$ " Wall
 23 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Side Panels
 Two Welded Channel Braces to Rear of Bucket
 Formed Moldboard - 23" High
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
 Double Strap Lower Hitches
 4 Position Shank
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
 2 ea. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
 Reinforced Shank Opening
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
 Backfill Blade Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB3578	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 78" Width - 7 Shanks	820#	866#	\$ 1,779
BB3584	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	853#	899#	\$ 1,845
BB3596	35 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	931#	977#	\$ 1,980

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

MR15 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-40 HP 4 Wheel Drive • 20-50 HP 2 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1, Clevis Type
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
3 Position Shank
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Back Fill Blade
End Panels $\frac{3}{8}$ "
4" x 4" Main Beam
Positive Locking System on Shanks
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MR1572	15 SERIES MECHANICAL RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	615#	702#	\$ 1,805
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

HR25 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

30-60 HP 2 Wheel Drive • 30-60 HP 4 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-type
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 20¹/₂" High, double thickness
³/₄" x 2¹/₂" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two ¹/₂" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Back Fill Blade
³/₈" End Planets
Self Locking down position
Cylinder: 2³/₈" x 4" with hose
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch
Painted Black

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HR2572	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	851#	911#	\$ 3,076
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

HR35/HRL35 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

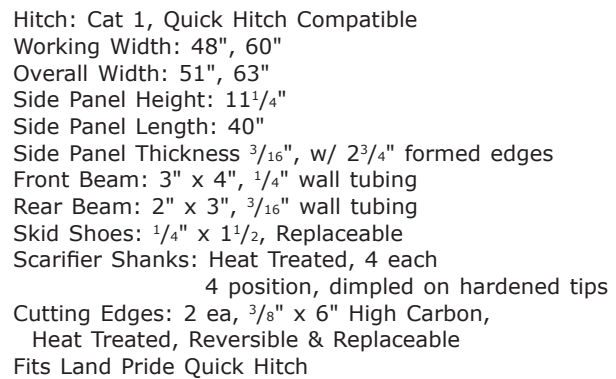
40-65 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
Hardened Bushings in Upper and Lower Hitch and
Shank Beam Pivots
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 23" High Back,
17" Low Back
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks
3 Position Shank
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips
Two $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable
Rear Back Fill Blade: Fixed or Floating
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " End Panels
Transport Lock on Shank Tube

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HR3584	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 84" Width - High Back	1119#	1237#	\$ 4,684
HRL3578	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 78" Width - Low Back	981#	1099#	\$ 4,219
ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)



Dirtworking

- **Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size**

GS15 Series Grading Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

48: 20-50 HP; 60/72: 25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 48", 60" and 72"
 Overall Width: 52", 66", 78"
 Overall Length: 50"
 Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
 Side Panel Length: 44"
 Side Panel Thickness 3³/₁₆", w/ 2³/₄" formed edges
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5⁵/₁₆" wall tubing
 Rear Beam: 2" x 2", 3³/₁₆" wall tubing
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3" x 44", Replaceable
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 4 ea on 48" and 60"
 5 ea on 72"
 4 position, dimpled on hardened tips
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1¹/₂" x 6" High Carbon,
 Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
GS1548-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	437#	570#	\$ 1,209
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -75
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	62#	62#	\$ 147
GS1560-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	511#	626#	\$ 1,352
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -75
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	78#	78#	\$ 193
GS1572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 5 Shanks	594#	682#	\$ 1,542
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-55#	-58#	\$ -90
-10	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	94#	94#	\$ 231
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

GS25 Series Grading Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 - 90 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Compatible
 Working Width: 72", 84" and 96"
 Overall Width: 6'6", 7'6", 8'6"
 Overall Length: 56"
 Side Panel Height: 14⁵/₈"
 Side Panel Length: 50"
 Side Panel Thickness 1/4", w/ 2³/₄" formed edges
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5/16" wall tubing
 Rear Beam: 3" x 3", 3/16" wall tubing
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3", Replaceable
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated
 6 ea on 72"
 7 ea on 84"
 8 ea on 96"
 4 position, dimpled on hardened tips
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated, Reversible & Replaceable
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

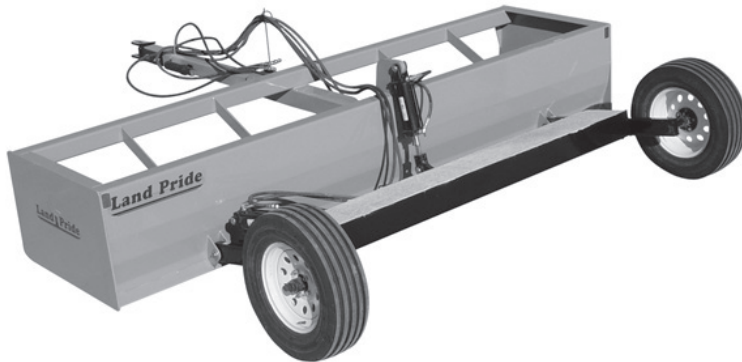
Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
GS2572-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	728#	839#	\$ 2,073
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-66#	-66#	\$ -111
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	98#	98#	\$ 231
GS2584-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	796#	894#	\$ 2,230
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-77#	-81#	\$ -129
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	110#	110#	\$ 261
GS2596-01	GRADING SCRAPER - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	864#	949#	\$ 2,386
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-88#	-92#	\$ -147
-10	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	124#	124#	\$ 295
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

BB45 Series Drag Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-130 HP



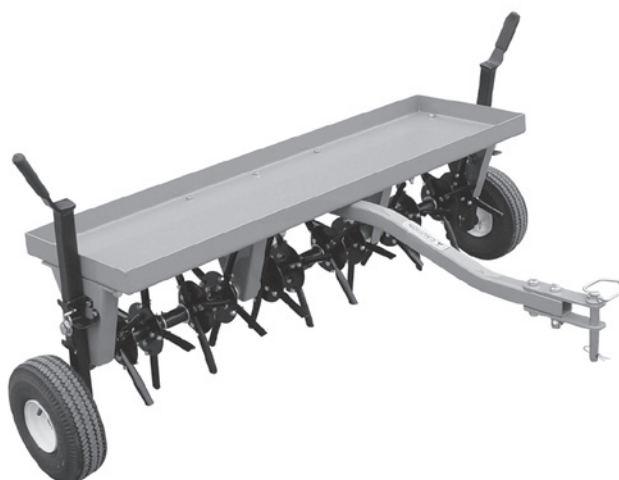
Hitch: Pull-type
 Clevis: Swivel Ball, Clevis, Swivel Clevis
 Tongue: Removable
 Capacity: 10' - 2 1/4 cu.yd
 12' - 2 3/4 cu.yd
 Dump Clearance: 21"
 End Plates: 3/8"
 Moldboard: 1/4"
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6"
 Axle: Fixed or Tilt
 Tilt Cylinder: 3" x 8"
 3 1/2 Degrees, Approx. 8"
 Tires: 15" Implement Recap
 Rim: 5 bolt, 4.5"
 Weight Tray: Optional - Holds 760 lbs. of Concrete

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB4596	45 SERIES - 96" DRAG SCRAPER	890#	900#	\$ 2,529
BB4510	45 SERIES - 10' DRAG SCRAPER	1,010#	1,020#	\$ 2,887
BB4512	45 SERIES - 12' DRAG SCRAPER	1,130#	1,140#	\$ 3,472
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE AN AXLE</u>			
-01	Standard Axle	351#	351#	\$ 1,049
-02	Tilt Axle	411#	411#	\$ 1,635
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WEIGHT TRAY</u>			
-11	Weight Tray	130#	130#	\$ 176
	<u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH SELECTION</u>			
-70	Clevis Hitch	34#	34#	\$ 176
-71	Swivel Ball Hitch	22#	22#	\$ 176
-72	Swivel Clevis Hitch (swivels left & right)	34#	34#	\$ 350
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A LIGHT KIT</u>			
-20	Magnetic Light Kit w/Wiring Harness (306-127A)	10#	10#	\$ 251

CA05 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type



Hitch: Pull-Type
 Overall Width w/Wheels: Working Width:
 40" = 50" 36"
 48" = 58" 44"
 56" = 66" 52"
 Overall Length: 38⁷/₈" (48" w/wheels)
 Frame: 2¹/₂" x 2¹/₂" x 3³/₁₆"
 No. of Spoons: 40": 40, 48": 48, 56": 56
 Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 8.5"
 *Spoon Penetration: 3"
 Gang Spacing: 8"
 Independent Gangs, greasable
 2 Transport Wheels

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA0540-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 40" Width With transport wheels	102#	107#	\$ 624
CA0548-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width With transport wheels	116#	121#	\$ 740
CA0556-01	05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width With transport wheels	126#	131#	\$ 816

**ADD
OPTION NO.**

COLOR OPTION

-82

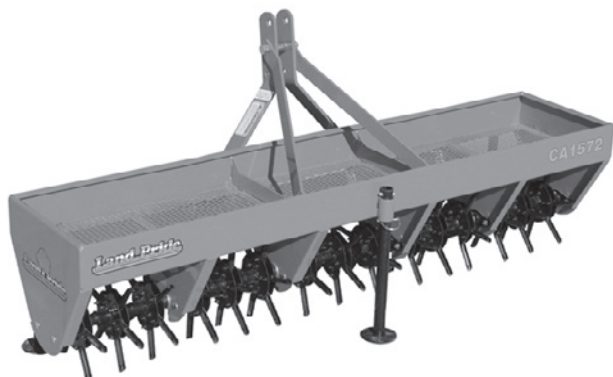
Orange

**This product ships unassembled in:
2 Cardboard boxes**

CA15 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 0, 1, 1 LTD.



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1, 1 Ltd.

Overall Width: Working Width:

48" = 48"	41"
56" = 56"	50"
64" = 64"	58"
72" = 72"	66"

No. of Spoons: 48": 54, 56": 66", 64": 78, 72": 90

Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel

Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 6"

*Spoon Penetration: 3" - 4 1/2"

Gang Spacing: 4 1/2"

Independent Gangs

Three Corner Support Stands

Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA1548	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width	156#	223#	\$ 1,346
CA1556	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width	170#	237#	\$ 1,497
CA1564	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 64" Width	184#	251#	\$ 1,663
CA1572	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	208#	275#	\$ 1,849
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

CA25 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1
 Working Width: 60", 72"
 Overall Width:
 60" = 67"
 72" = 78"
 Frame Tubing: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16"
 No. of Spoons: 60" & 72": 96
 Spoon Material: 3/4" Hardened Steel
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"
 *Spoon Penetration: 4 1/2"
 Gang Spacing: 60" = 5 1/2" & 72" = 6 1/2"
 Independent Gangs
 Four Corner Support Stands
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

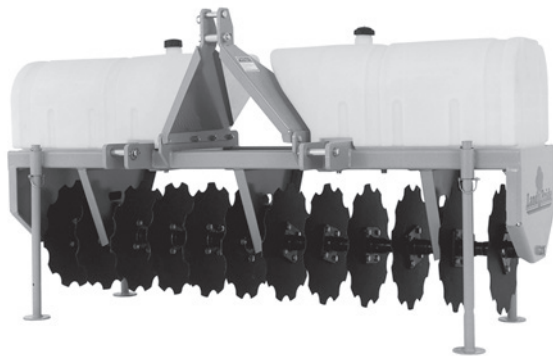
* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA2560	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 60" Width	464#	530#	\$ 3,171
CA2572	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	480#	546#	\$ 3,560
ADD OPTION NO.	LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2560 Adds up to 490 lbs. of weight (325-026A)	52#	57#	\$ 339
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	59#	64#	\$ 339
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

CR25 Series Straw Crimpers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1
Working Width: 69"
Overall Width: 80"
Height: 41"
Length: 26"
Number of Discs: 12
4 Bolt Cast Iron Hubs
Disc Spacing: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Four Corner Support Stands
Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CR2572	25 SERIES STRAW CRIMPER - 72" Width	475#	542#	\$ 2,758
ADD OPTION NUMBER	LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CR2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	59#	64#	\$ 339
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

DH10 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Cat. 1 Hitch
 Cutting Widths: 48" & 60"
 No. of Blades: 48" - 12
 60" - 16
 Blade Size: 48": 16" Diameter
 60": 16" or 18" Diameter
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Frame Tube: 2" square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" plate, with 5/8" U-bolt
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 3" x 1 1/2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

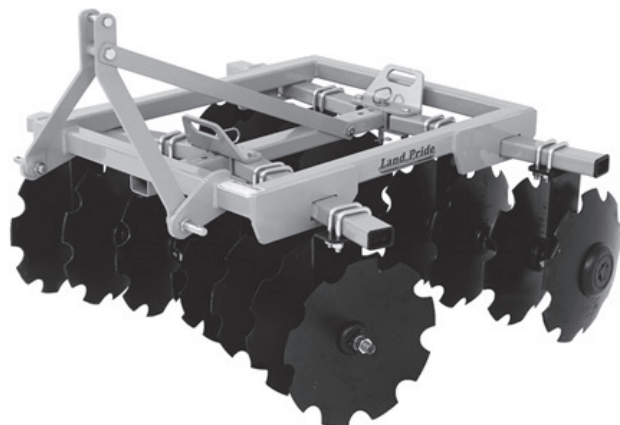
Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH1048-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,400
DH1048-02	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,400
DH1060-01	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,557
DH1060-02	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,557
DH1060-03	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,654
DH1060-04	10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,654
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	SEEDING OPTION			
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 761

See Seed Bed Roller page 93

See Drag Harrows page 94

CAT. 1



Cat. 1 Hitch
 Cutting Widths: 60", 72", 90"
 No. of Blades: DH1560: 16,
 DH1572: 20, DH1590: 24
 Blade Size: 18" Diameter
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Frame Tube: 2 1/2" square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" plate,
 2 each 5/8" U-bolts
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Disc Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 With angling adjustment handle
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH1560-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	628#	716#	\$ 1,936
DH1560-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	634#	722#	\$ 1,955
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1560 (322-040A)	62#	62#	\$ 417
DH1572-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	714#	802#	\$ 2,114
DH1572-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	719#	807#	\$ 2,133
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1572 (322-041A)	85#	85#	\$ 502
DH1590-01	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width Front and Rear Notched Discs	865#	953#	\$ 2,665
DH1590-02	15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	865#	953#	\$ 2,688
ADD -11	Disc Scrapers on DH1590 (322-278A)	100#	100#	\$ 583
OPTION NO.	CENTER SWEEP OPTION			
-20	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-058A) Fits all 15 Series	22#	22#	\$ 126
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	SEEDING OPTION			
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 761

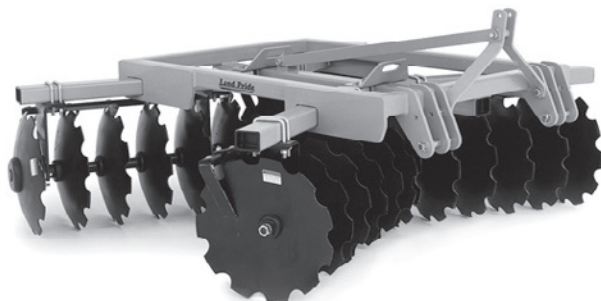
See SBR page 93

See Drag Harrows page 94

DH25 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-100 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2
 Quick-Hitch Compatible
 Cutting Width: 72", 96"
 No. of Blades: 20, 24
 Blade Size: 20" or 22" Diameter
 Blade Types: Front & Rear Notched,
 Smooth Rear
 Frame Tube: 3" square
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"
 Bearing Hanger: 1/2" plate,
 2 each 5/8" U-bolts
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,
 Ball Bearings
 Gang Tube: 4" x 3"
 Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square, High Carbon Steel
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 Rear gang: 7, 14 & 21 Degrees
 With angling adjustment handle
 Optional Disc Scrapers
 Optional 9" Center Sweep
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH2572-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	947#	1365#	\$ 3,410
DH2572-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1037#	1440#	\$ 3,666
DH2596-70	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	1143#	1561#	\$ 3,923
DH2596-72	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1254#	1657#	\$ 4,178
DH2596-73	25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width 22" Front Notched, Rear Smooth Discs	1257#	1660#	\$ 4,222
OPTION NO.	DISC SCRAPER OPTION			
-11	Disc Scrapers for DH2572 (322-083A)		92#	\$ 552
-11	Disc Scrapers for DH2596 (322-035A)		106#	\$ 639
	CENTER SWEEP OPTION			
-20	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-059A) Fits 72" and 96"	23#	23#	\$ 126
	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
	SEEDING OPTION			
-40	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 761

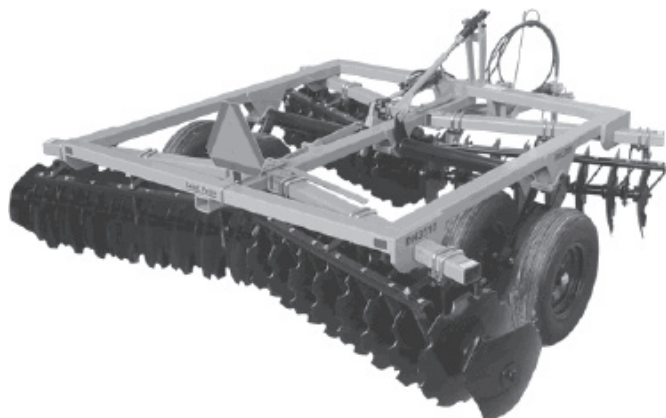
See Seed Bed Roller page 93

See Drag Harrows page 94

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-100 HP



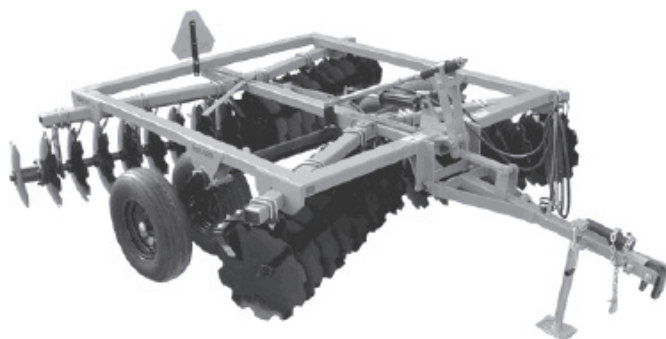
Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis
 Cutting Width: 10'6"
 Transport Width: 10'10" base unit
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH3510	35 SERIES DISC HARROW - 10' Width	1197#	1297#	\$ 6,353
	<u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u>			
-01	20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,414
-02	20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,361
-05	22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 1,795
-06	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,700
	<u>REAR GANG OPTION</u>			
-09	20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,414
-10	20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,361
-11	20" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing	663#	863#	\$ 1,414
-12	20" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	632#	832#	\$ 1,361
-13	22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 1,795
-14	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,700
-15	22" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing	741#	941#	\$ 1,795
-16	22" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	701#	901#	\$ 1,700
	<u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	140#	180#	\$ 714
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 374
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 409
-40	Disc Scrapers - 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-173A)	154#	174#	\$ 714
-41	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-174A)	148#	168#	\$ 681
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-283A)	148#	168#	\$ 646
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)	13#	13#	\$ 75
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 126
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 43
ADD				
<u>OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>			
-82	Orange			

DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

55-100 HP



Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis
 Cutting Width: 12'
 Transport Width: 12' 4" base unit
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

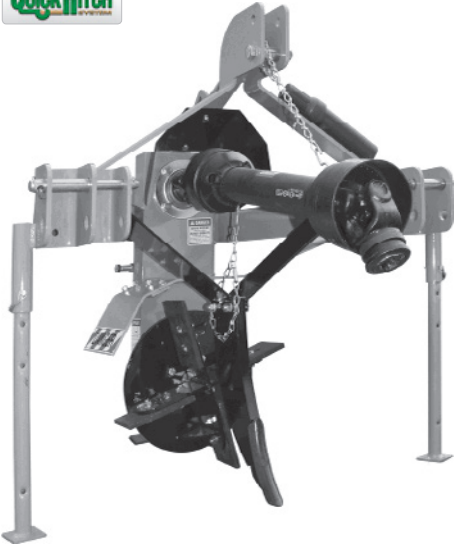
Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH3512	35 SERIES DISC HARROW – 12' Width	1197#	1297#	\$ 7,657
	FRONT GANG OPTION			
- 01	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	775#	975#	\$ 1,550
- 02	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	695#	895#	\$ 1,497
- 05	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	849#	1049#	\$ 1,931
- 06	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 1,836
	REAR GANG OPTION			
-09	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	775#	975#	\$ 1,550
-10	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	695#	895#	\$ 1,497
-11	20" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	784#	984#	\$ 1,550
-12	20" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	702#	902#	\$ 1,497
-13	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	849#	1049#	\$ 1,931
-14	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 1,836
-15	22" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	869#	1069#	\$ 1,931
-16	22" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	778#	978#	\$ 1,836
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	140#	180#	\$ 714
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 374
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 409
-40	Disc Scrapers – 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-175A)	154#	174#	\$ 714
-41	Disc Scrapers – 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-176A)	148#	168#	\$ 681
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-284A)	148#	168#	\$ 646
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)	13#	13#	\$ 75
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 126
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 43
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange Paint			

DT35 Series Ditchers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Cat. 1 & 2, QH Adaptable
Impeller: 16" & 18", 4 Blades with Replaceable
Hardened Cutting Edges
80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt
Input/Output Shafts: 2", with Ball Type Bearings
Driveline: Cat. 4 with Shearbolt
Material Control Chute: Manual
Standard Ripper Shank
Parking Stands: 2
Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DT35	35 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 ³ / ₈ " 6 Spline	396#	425#	\$ 4,585
-82	COLOR Orange			

60-150 HP



Cat. 2 & 3, QH Adaptable
 Impeller: 20", 6 Blades with Replaceable
 Hardened Cutting Edges
 Double 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt
 Input/Output Shafts: 2-1/4", with Ball Type Bearings
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with Shearbolt

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

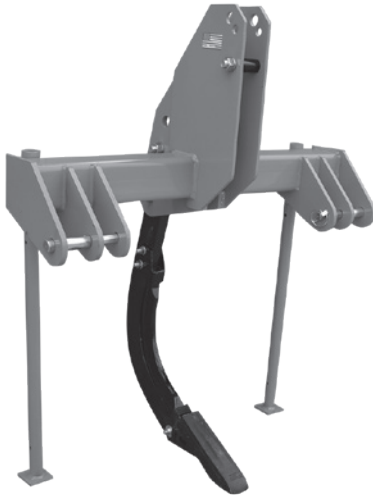
Material Control Chute: Manual or Hydraulic
 Depth Control Wheel: 16.5 x 6.50-8 Pneumatic Tire
 with 10" Adjustment
 Deep Ripper Shank: 3 Adjustments to 5" Below
 Cutting Level, Spring Tine Tip
 Depth Controlling Skidshoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>BASE UNIT</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
DT55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 ³ / ₈ " 6 Spline	900#	950#	\$ 5,025
DTM55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 1000 RPM (You must choose a driveline below)	850#	900#	\$ 4,345
	<u>Driveline Option for DTM only</u>			
-31	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 ³ / ₈ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 681
-32	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 ³ / ₄ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 681
<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</u>			
-12	Depth Controlling Gauge Wheel (324-050A)	40#	40#	\$ 260
-21	Ripper Shank with Toolbar (324-046A)	157#	157#	\$ 545
-41	Material Chute - Ratchet Adjustment (324-070A)	114#	114#	\$ 350
-42	Material Chute - Hydraulic Adjustment (324-071A)	115#	115#	\$ 466
-51	Skid Shoe (324-056A)	15#	15#	\$ 112
	<u>COLOR</u>			
-82	Orange			

RS15 Ripper Shank

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

35-80 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
Quick Hitch Compatible
Single Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
Replaceable Tip
Parking Stands
Orange ONLY

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RS15	15 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	210#	240#	\$ 778
COLOR				
-82	Orange			

RS20 Ripper Shank

70-110 HP



Cat. 1 & 2
Quick Hitch Compatible
Dual Ripper Shank with Shear Bolt Protection
Replaceable Tip
Adjustable Row Spacing
Heavy Duty Mounts with 3/4" U-Bolts
Parking Stand
Orange ONLY

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RS20	20 SERIES RIPPER SHANK	256#	285#	\$ 1,363
COLOR				
-82	Orange			

FC10 Field Cultivator

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 45 HP



Cat. 1
Quick Hitch Compatible
6 Heat-Treated Spring Steel C Tines
Replaceable, Reversible, Heat-treated Tips
Adjustable Row Widths: 48" up to 57"
Heavy-duty Formed Frame
Orange ONLY

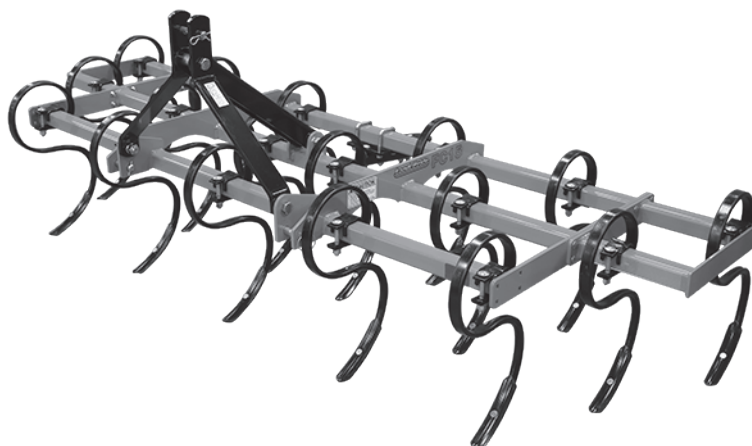
*Arrives Factory Assembled

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FC10-82	10 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	135#	149#	\$ 506

FC15 Field Cultivator

Up to 50 HP



Cat. 1 3-Point Hitch
Quick Hitch Compatible
50 HP Max.
72" Working width
Cat 1 3-point hitch
4" Working depth
2x2 Square tubing frame
Optional extensions create 96" working width (LP exclusive)
Available hitch to pull DRG06 & DRG08
Orange ONLY

*Arrives Factory Assembled

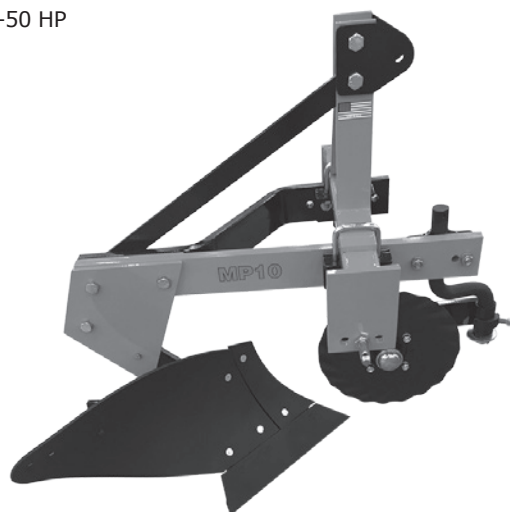
2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
FC15-82	15 SERIES FIELD CULTIVATOR	289#	311#	\$ 940
OPTIONS				
-01	Extensions (Pair)	30#	30#	\$ 280

MP10 & MP20 Moldboard Plows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-50 HP



Cat. 1
 Single Moldboard Plow
 Moldboard blade: 14 in.
 Steel bar frame: 1 in. x 4 in.
 MP10: Single 14" Share
 MP20: Double 14" Share
 Replaceable Share(s), Shin(s), and Heel
 Optional Coulter Assembly
 Orange ONLY
 Does not Fit BX Tractors

2 PAKS LIKE UNITS ONLY

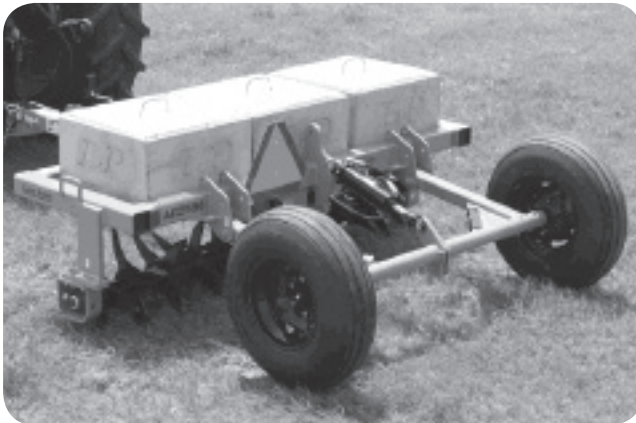
MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MP10-82	10 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW	294#	319#	\$ 861
	<u>OPTIONS</u>			
-01	Coulter Assembly	46#	46#	\$ 200
	<u>BASE UNIT</u>			
MP20-82	20 SERIES MOLDBOARD PLOW	513#	542#	\$ 1,390
	<u>OPTIONS</u>			
-01	Coulter Assembly	93#	93#	\$ 400

AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-90 HP

Dirtworking



Working Width: 7'2" and 9'8"
 Overall Length: 10'11"
 Hitch: Pull-Type
 Clevis: Double Tang
 Tongue Jack with Storage
 Tines: Forged Steel
 Tine Length: 10"
 Tine Penetration: Up to 8"*
 Tine Spacing: 7½"
 No. of Tines: 8' - 48, 10' - 64
 Rotor Angle: 2½, 5, 7½ Degrees, 2 Bolt adjustment
 Bearings: Triple Lip Seal
 Bearing Hanger: Heavy duty
 Tire Size: 9.5Lx15-8 Ply
 Wheel Hub: 6 bolt
 Weights: Optional Concrete Weights

**Tine penetration is dependent on ground conditions*

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AR2596	25 SERIES - 8' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	1,750#	1,750#	\$ 10,172
AR2510	25 SERIES - 10' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 12,414
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE WEIGHT PACKAGE</u>			
-02	Two Concrete Weights 740 lbs. each	1,480#	1,480#	\$ 176
-03	Three Concrete Weights	2,220#	2,220#	\$ 263
-04	Four Concrete Weights (10' Model only)	2,960#	2,960#	\$ 350
	<u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE DRAG HARROW CARRIER</u>			
-12	Drag Harrow Carrier	160#	160#	\$ 1,190
<u>8' DRAG HARROW</u>				
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W X 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 606
<u>Available through the Parts Department</u>				
325-118A	Trailing Hitch			\$ 112

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series Post Hole Digger

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

PD10: 15-30 HP (3 YR WARR.)
 PD15: 20-40 HP
 PD25: 25-55 HP
 PD35: 30-75 HP



540 RPM
 Tubular Yoke and Boom
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields
 2" Output Shaft
 Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
 6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8
 Auger Length: 48" (30" on PD10)
 Auger Thickness: 1/4"
 2 1/2" OD Pipe Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT
PD10	10 SERIES - COMPACT UTILITY DIGGER

Cat. 1 Hitch, 27/8" Yoke & Boom
 30 HP Gearbox
 Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline

PD15	15 SERIES - UTILITY DIGGER
-------------	-----------------------------------

Cat. 1 Hitch, 27/8" Yoke & Boom
 40 HP Gearbox
 Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline

PD25-31	25 SERIES - MEDIUM DUTY DIGGER
----------------	---------------------------------------

Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch
 27/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom
 55 HP Gearbox
 Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

PD35-31	35 SERIES - HEAVY DUTY DIGGER
----------------	--------------------------------------

Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch
 27/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom
 75 HP Gearbox
 Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

DRIVELINE OPTION - 25 & 35 Series Only

Cat. 3 Radial Pin Driveline - Delete -31 & ADD -32 to Model Number
 (Recommended on Auger Size of 15" and above)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-------------------	--------------

-82	Orange
-----	--------

ADD OPTION NUMBER							
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-106A)	35#	35#	\$	279
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-109A)	42#	42#	\$	356
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-112A)	46#	46#	\$	371
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-030A)	39#	39#	\$	279
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-033A)	52#	52#	\$	356
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-036A)	57#	57#	\$	371
-15	15" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-070A)	57#	57#	\$	433
-18	18" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-038A)	73#	73#	\$	520
-24	24" Tree Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-039A)	96#	96#	\$	701

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP- PING_ WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
120#	189#	\$ 923

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

161#	230#	\$ 1,005
------	------	----------

PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.

186#	255#	\$ 1,230
------	------	----------

233#	302#	\$ 1,534
------	------	----------

31#	31#	\$ 134
-----	-----	--------

See Accessories on pg. 135

HD25/HD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

Hydraulic Drive

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

HD25: 5-12 gpm • HD35: 10-25 gpm

Dirtworking



BUCKET MOUNT



BOOM MOUNT



SKID/LOADER MOUNT

Cat. I or II Hitch, or Front Loader Bucket Mount
 Tubular Yoke and Boom on 3-point
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields
 2" Output shaft on Gearbox
 Hydraulically Reversible
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
 40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
 50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
 6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8
 Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" OD
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
 Auger Length: 48"
 Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HD25	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 5-12 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 700 Ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,215
HD35	35 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER For 10-25 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 1605 Ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,267
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange* (Available only with -03 Option)			
ADD OPTION NO.	MOUNTING OPTION			
-01	Bucket Mount without Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	23#	23#	\$ 97
-02	Bucket Mount with 24' Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	42#	42#	\$ 281
-03	3-Point Mounting and Hoses	94#	94#	\$ 524
-04	Skid/Loader Plate with 24' Hydraulic Hoses w/o Couplers	113#	113#	\$ 363
-05	Skid/Loader Plate with 8' Hydraulic Hoses and Flat Face Couplers	128#	128#	\$ 422
	AUGER OPTIONS			
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)	39#	39#	\$ 279
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)	52#	52#	\$ 356
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)	57#	57#	\$ 371
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-070A)	57#	57#	\$ 433
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-038A)	73#	73#	\$ 520
-24	24" Tree Auger (317-039A)	96#	96#	\$ 701
	ACCESSORIES			
317-162A	Alignment Handle - PD10 Only	10#	10#	\$ 40
317-159A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD10 Only*	30#	30#	\$ 567
317-027A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD15 Only*	35#	35#	\$ 567
317-028A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit, 25 & 35 Series*	50#	50#	\$ 588
317-166A	PD10 Storage Stand	25#	25#	\$ 211
317-142A	Storage Stand - PD15, PD25, PD35, HD2503, HD3503	30#	30#	\$ 211
317-042A	Alignment Handle	12#	12#	\$ 49
317-040A	7" Auger Extension	9#	9#	\$ 119
317-041A	14" Auger Extension	15#	15#	\$ 152
317-203A	Skid/Loader Mount			\$ 348

*May not work in some cab applications

SA20 Series Hydraulic Driven Post Hole Digger

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

6-30 gpm



Universal Quick-Attach or Bucket Mount
Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox
Hydraulically Reversible
3 Motor options: High, Med., & Low Flow
Output Shaft: 2" Hex
Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable
40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side
50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side
9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,
24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12
Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13
Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" ID
Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"
Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"
Optional Flat Face Couplers
Optional 8' or 24' Hose

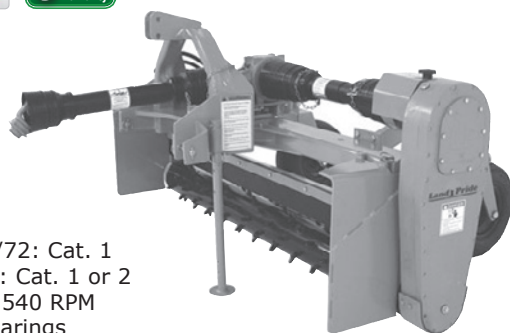
Torque (at 100% Efficiency)
Low-Flow: 1415 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI
Med-Flow: 1775 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI
High-Flow: 2620 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SA20-01	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/o Hoses	62#	102#	\$ 433
SA20-02	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Bucket Mount w/Hoses	65#	105#	\$ 559
SA20-04	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/24' Hoses	202#	242#	\$ 833
SA20-05	20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER Universal Quick Attach w/8' Hoses	202#	242#	\$ 781
ADD OPTION NUMBER	YOU MUST CHOOSE A MOTOR			
-41	Low Flow Hyd Motor 6-15 GPM 317-216A	50#	50#	\$ 1,282
-42	Med Flow Hyd Motor 10-20 GPM 317-209A	50#	50#	\$ 1,282
-43	High Flow Hyd Motor 15-30 GPM 317-217A	50#	50#	\$ 1,282
	YOU MAY CHOOSE COUPLERS			
-50	Flat Face Couplers - Small (includes adaptors) 301-505A	3#	3#	\$ 117
-51	Large Face Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-225A	1#	1#	\$ 199
-52	Pioneer Couplers (includes adaptors) 317-226A	1#	1#	\$ 18
ADD OPTION NUMBER	FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS			
-09	9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)	70#	70#	\$ 434
-12	12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)	98#	98#	\$ 498
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)	119#	119#	\$ 632
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)	131#	131#	\$ 696
-24	24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)	214#	214#	\$ 815
-26	24" Tree Auger (317-110A)	162#	162#	\$ 742
-30	30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)	285#	285#	\$ 1,195
-32	30" Tree Auger (317-116A)	236#	236#	\$ 1,116
-36	36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)	380#	380#	\$ 1,431
-38	36" Tree Auger (317-122A)	305#	305#	\$ 1,356
	AUGER EXTENSIONS			
317-129A	2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension	34#	34#	\$ 464
317-131A	2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension	58#	58#	\$ 675

PR16 Series Powered Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 25-40 HP • 90: 35-75 HP



Hitch: 60/72: Cat. 1
90: Cat. 1 or 2
Gearbox: 540 RPM
Ball Bearings
Cast Iron Housing
Drain Plug

Primary Driveline: Cat. 3
Secondary Driveline: Cat. 3 with Slip-Clutch
Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane
Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs
Ball Bearings at Roller Ends
Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain
High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath
Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right
Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8", or Manual Angling Adjustment
Removable End Plates with Storage Rack
Gauge Wheels: Air Tires with Sealant and
3/4" Roller Bearings & Spacer Height Adjustment:
60": 13" x 6.5"; 72" & 90": 16.5" x 6.5"
Replaceable Skid Shoes
Fits Land Pride Cat. 1 Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PR1660-0121	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	980#	1060#	\$ 9,742
PR1660-0221	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	980#	1060#	\$ 9,931
PR1672-0121	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	1000#	1080#	\$ 10,325
PR1672-0221	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	1000#	1080#	\$ 10,514
PR1690-0121	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	1150#	1230#	\$ 11,193
PR1690-0221	16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	1150#	1230#	\$ 11,382
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

SP20 Series Soil Pulverizers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-35 HP



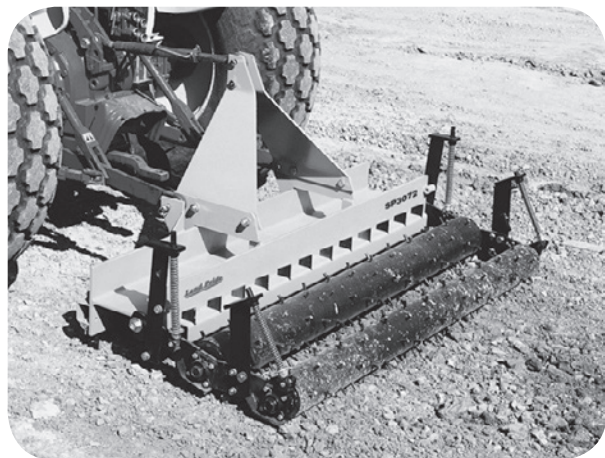
Hitch: Cat. 1
 Single 5 9/16" Steel Spiked Roller
 3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Roller
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
 No. of Scarifiers - 21 on 60", 25 on 72"
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"
 10" Frame Beam
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SP2060-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 60" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	491#	526#	\$ 1,761
SP2072-02-61	20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	561#	596#	\$ 2,077
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

SP30 Series Soil Pulverizers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 - Clevis Type Lower Hitch
 Formed Plate A-Frame
 Choice of: Single 6⁵/₈" Steel Spiked Roller
 Double Roller: Front 6⁵/₈" - Rear 5⁹/₁₆"
³/₈" x 1¹/₄" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Front Roller, 15 lbs. on Rear Roller
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals
 12" Frame Beam
 No. of Scarifiers - 25 on 72", 29 on 84"
 Scarifiers: 10 ¹/₂" x 2" x ¹/₂" - Reversible
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
With Single Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-61	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	728#	783#	\$ 2,396
SP3084-02-61	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	850#	905#	\$ 2,669
With Double Spike Roller				
SP3072-02-62	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	883#	938#	\$ 3,238
SP3084-02-62	30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	1030#	1085#	\$ 3,624
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

STH15 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1 - Up to 45 HP



Made in USA
Hitch: Cat 1
Working Width: 88 5/8"
Machine Width: 90 7/8"
Front to Rear Length: 4' 5"
No. of Bars: 5
Tooth Bar: 1 11/16" OD
Chain Suspension for Flexibility
Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped, 8 1/2" Forge Hardened Tip
Tooth Angles: 10
Tooth Spacing: 9"
No. of Teeth: 50 (10 per bar)
Tooth Ground Contact: Every 1 3/4"

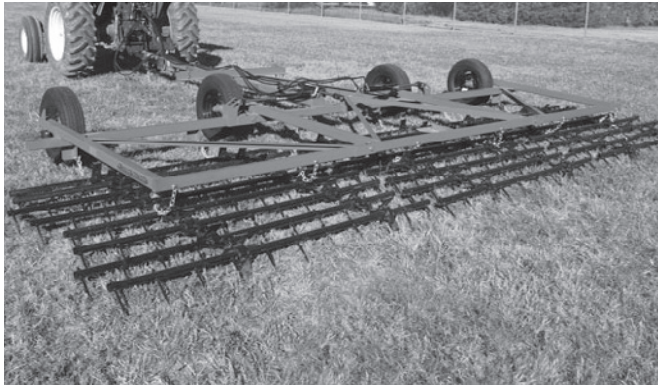
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STH1590	15 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 90" Width	224#	287#	\$ 1,110

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

STH20 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Min. HP - 45; Pull-Type



Made In USA
Hitch: Pull Type with Clevis
Tongue Weight: 432 lbs.
Working Width: 23'7"
Transport Width: 8'6"
Transport Height: 8'8"
Transport Length: 15'
Field Length: 23'
No. of Bars: 8
Tooth Bar: 1 11/16" OD
Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped,
8 1/2" Forge Hardened Tip
Tooth Spacing: 9"
No. of Teeth: 244
Teeth on Ground/ft: 12
Transport Tires: 4 ea, 205R15
Wheel Hub: 4 bolt
Replaceable Wheel Spindles
Lift Cylinder: 3 1/2"x8"
Wing Cylinders: 2"x14"

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STH2024	20 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 24' Folding	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 9,576

<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>
-82	Orange

FREIGHT

Does Not Qualify for Free Freight.

LP Truck Freight Rates Apply.

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

Allow approximately 30 minutes.

Teeth are pre-assembled to the bar.

WC1503 Series Wood Chipper

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

12-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
Chip Capacity*: 3"
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 1/4"
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Size: 17-1/2"
Rotor Speed: 1984 rpm
PTO Speed: 540 rpm
Driveline Category: Cat. 2
Main Drive Pulley Diameter: 16.35"
Rotor Pulley Diameter: 4-1/2"
Belts: 2 Single B Section
Belt Tensioner: Spring Loaded with Adjustment
Hopper Inlet Opening: 14" x 15"
Chipper Inlet Opening: 6" x 3"
Spout Discharge Opening: 3-1/4"
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
Number of Knives: 2
Knife Size: 2-1/2" x 2" x 1/4"
Knife Material: Hardened Steel
Feed System: Self Feed
Feed Height Above Ground: 35" (No Skids)
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
Adjustable Support Stands

* Min. 25 HP for Maximum Capacity

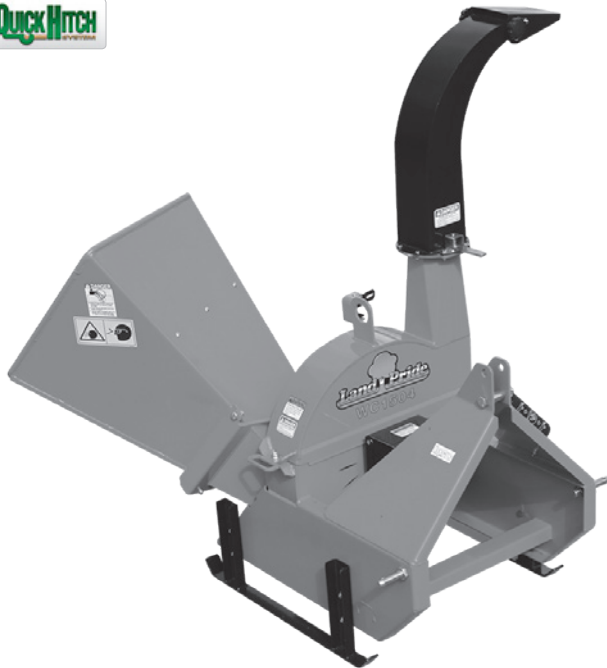
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
WC1503	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 3" Capacity	369#	395#	\$ 2,968
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			

WC1504 Series Wood Chippers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

20-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible
Chip Capacity*: 4"
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 5/16"
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"
Rotor Size: 25"
Rotor Speed: 540 rpm (Direct Drive)
PTO Speed: 540 rpm
Driveline Category: Cat. 4 Shear Bolt
Hopper Inlet Opening: 20" x 20"
Chipper Inlet Opening: 10" x 4"
Spout Discharge Opening: 5-1/4"
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable
Number of Knives: 4
Knife Size: 6" x 2" x 1/4"
Knife Material: Hardened Steel
Feed System: Self Feed
Feed Height Above Ground: 24"-30"
w/Adjustable Support Stands
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees
Discharge Height: 58" - 64"

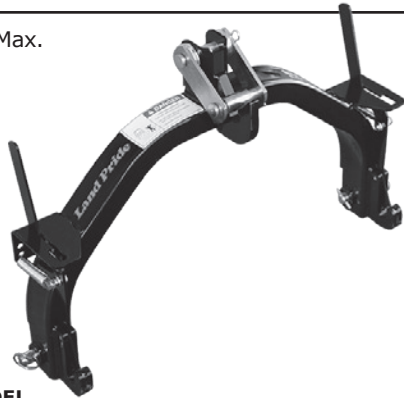
* Min. 35 HP for Maximum Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
WC1504	15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 4" Capacity	450#	510#	\$ 3,495
ADD				
OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			

QH05 Cat. 1 for Subcompact Tractors

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

28 HP Max.



Overall Width: 32⁵/₈"
 Height: 20¹/₄"
 Length: 6¹/₂"
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point, Subcompact
 Lifting Capacity: 700 lbs, 24" back
 Automatic Lock: On Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows
 Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which
 Also Have a Floating Top Link
 Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

Patents Pending

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH05	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	37#	38#	\$ 227
QH05-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	38#	39#	\$ 240
	CHOOSE A COLOR			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			



ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
6-PAK PRICING
 Order 6 QH05s at one time - DEDUCT \$23 on each unit.
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (23)

For a complete list of compatible Land Pride implements, scan QR code or visit landpride.com/QH05

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

QH15 Cat. 1 & QH20 Cat. 2 Series



Overall Width: QH15: 32⁵/₈" QH20: 40"
 Height: QH15: 23¹/₄" QH20: 23⁵/₈"
 Length: QH15: 9" QH20: 8⁷/₈"
 Tractor Hitch: QH15: Cat. 1, 3-Point
 QH20: Cat 2, 3-Point
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows
 Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which
 Also Have a Floating Top Link

QH15 - Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH15	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	70#	72#	\$ 470
QH15-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	73#	75#	\$ 497
QH20	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH	120#	130#	\$ 702
QH20-01	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH with floating top link	125#	135#	\$ 735
	CHOOSE A COLOR			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			

ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
6-PAK PRICING
 Order 6 QH15s or 6 QH20s, Same Color/Same Options, at one time - DEDUCT \$55 on each unit.
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (55)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

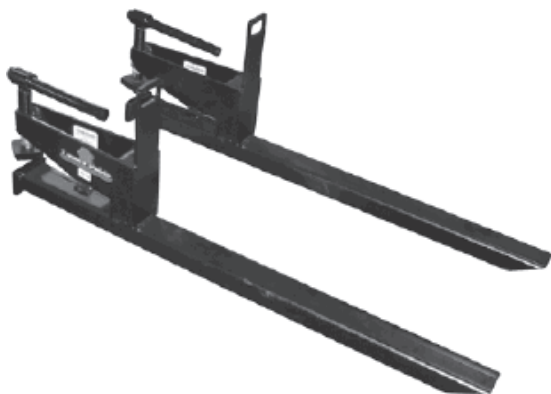
PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

PF10 & PF20 Series Pallet Forks

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Bucket Mounted

Dirtworking



Lift Capacity, per set
PF10: 1,000 lbs.
PF20: 2,000 lbs.
Fork Tine Length
PF10: 31⁵/₈"
PF20: 35⁵/₈"
Fork Tine Width: 3"
Fork Tine Thickness: 2"
Vertical Throat Opening: 1¹/₂"
Horizontal Throat Depth: 10³/₄"

For Quick-Attach Models, see pg. 146

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE PER FORK
PF10	10 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 1,000 lb. capacity/pair	45#	50#	\$ 223
PF20	20 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK 2,000 lb. capacity/pair	55#	60#	\$ 281

SHIPMENT: Pallet forks are packaged 2 forks per model. You must order a minimum of 12 forks for shipment on a Land Pride Truck. You may split the 12 forks by model in groups of 6 forks.
(i.e. 6 PF10 forks and 6 PF20 forks)

Orders for less than 12 forks are only available for LTL shipment.

SERIAL NUMBER: Each fork has a serial number.

PRICING: Price is for ONE PALLET FORK. You MUST order Qty. 2 to get a pair. We price them this way because each fork is serialized. Each fork being serialized will help with:

- 1) Inventory Control
- 2) Able to use any two when selling a pair
- 3) Finance packaging
- 4) Floorplan terms
- 5) Selling a set of 3 when requested

PFL20 Series Pallet Forks

Custom
Name
Plates

RETURN TO INDEX

2,100 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1"D x 4" W
Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL2042	20 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 2,100 lbs Carrying Capacity	330#	354#	\$ 889

Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units

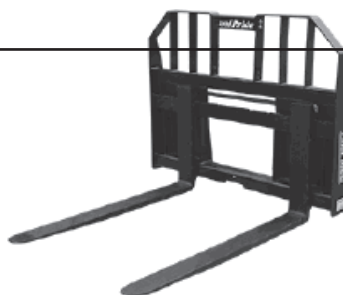
Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,
Add OPTION -99

ADD \$ 59

PFL30 Series Pallet Forks

3,000 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: PFL3042: 42"L x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 4"W
PFL3048: 48"L x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 4"W
Backframe Guard: $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL3042	30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	340#	388#	\$ 957
PFL3048	30 SERIES UNIVERSAL QUICK-ATTACH PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	358#	406#	\$ 992

Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add
OPTION -99

ADD \$ 59

PFLE45 Series Pallet Forks

4,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 4"W
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle
Frame Size: 46"W x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H
Fork Size: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" ITA Class II
Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"
Skid Resistant Step

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFLE4548-93	45 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity	422#	470#	\$ 1,101

Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,
Add OPTION -99

ADD \$ 64

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 146

PFLE55 Series Pallet Forks

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

5,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:

PFLE5548: 48"L x 1³/₄"D x 4" W

PFLE5560: 60"L x 1³/₄"D x 4" W

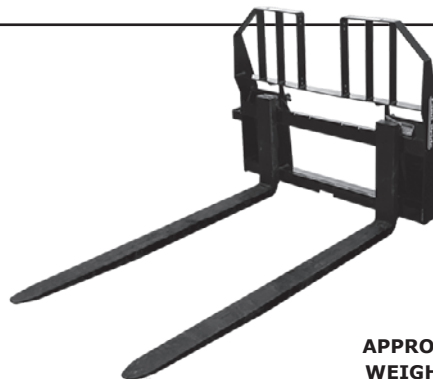
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

Frame Size: 46"W x 37"H

Fork Size: 1³/₄" x 4" ITA Class II

Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"

Skid Resistant Step



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFLE5548-93	55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach	446#	468#	\$ 1,252
PFLE5560-93	55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Universal Quick-Attach	492#	514#	\$ 1,444

PACKED IN QTY of 3 SAME SIZE UNITS

Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3,
DELETE -93 and ADD OPTION -99

ADD \$ 64

Custom Name Plates

Order any combination of at least 15 PFL20/PFL30/PFLE45/PFLE55/PFL64 and PFLE64s and specify Accessory 319-126D to receive Pallet Forks with Custom Name Plate in place of Land Pride Name Plate. Dealer Name is laser cut in 1/8" steel. Please allow additional leadtime.

PFL(E)64 Series Pallet Forks

6,400 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:

PFL6448: 48"L x 1³/₄"D x 4³/₄" W

PFL6460: 60"L x 1³/₄"D x 4³/₄" W

Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

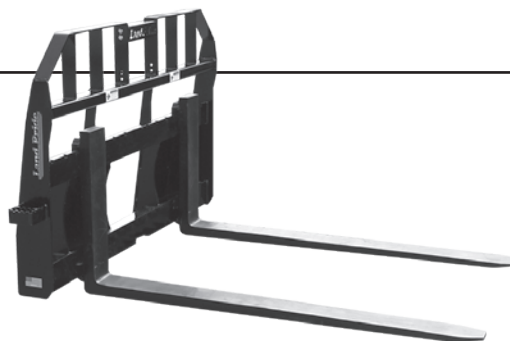
Frame Size: 60¹/₂"W x 38¹/₂"H

Fork Size: 1³/₄" x 4³/₄" ITA Class III

Hitch: Universal Quick-Attach

Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-58¹/₂"

Skid Resistant Step



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
PFL6448-71	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	662#	684#	\$ 1,620
PFLE6448	64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	686#	708#	\$ 1,660
PFL6460-71	64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	720#	744#	\$ 1,748
PFLE6460	64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	741#	765#	\$ 1,792

Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 145

BS10 & BSE10 Series Bale Spears

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking



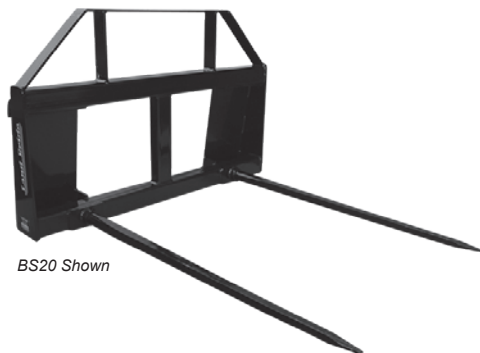
BSE10 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 45" upper, 19" lower
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	156#	166#	\$ 522
BS10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	156#	185#	\$ 496
BSE10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	168#	178#	\$ 586
BSE10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	168#	199#	\$ 560

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS20 & BSE20 Series Bale Spears



BS20 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch
 Lift Capacity: 2,500 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
 Usable Spear Length: 45"
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	196#	206#	\$ 670
BS20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	196#	225#	\$ 644
BSE20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	208#	218#	\$ 721
BSE20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	208#	239#	\$ 695

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS30 & BSE30 Series Bale Spears

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Construction: Forged
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS30-91	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	164#	184#	\$ 582
BS30-93	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	164#	527#	\$ 544
BSE30-91	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	186#	196#	\$ 618
BSE30-93	30 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	186#	593#	\$ 580
ADD OPTION YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION				
-11	3 32" Spears	44#		\$ 159
-12	3 39" Spears	50#		\$ 195
-13	3 49" Spears	63#		\$ 231
ADD OPTION				
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#		\$ 195

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

BS40 & BSE40 Series Bale Spears



Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Hitch
 Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49", 49" with 19" Spikes
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45", 45" with 15" Spikes
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS40-91	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	171#	191#	\$ 625
BS40-93	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	171#	548#	\$ 587
BSE40-91	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	193#	213#	\$ 660
BSE40-93	40 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	193#	614#	\$ 622
3-PAKS are Same Model Units				
ADD OPTION YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION				
-10	49" Spear with 2 19" Spikes	38#		\$ 137
-11	3 32" Spears	44#		\$ 159
-12	3 39" Spears	50#		\$ 195
-13	3 49" Spears	63#		\$ 231
-14	1 49" Spear and 3 32" Spears	66#		\$ 231
-15	1 49" Spear and 3 39" Spears	72#		\$ 270
ADD OPTION				
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#		\$ 195

BS50 & BSE50 Series Bale Spears

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking



BS50 Shown

Universal Quick-Attach or Euro Mount
 Lift Capacity: 4,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 32", 39", 49"
 Usable Spear Length: 28", 35", 45"
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	201#	223#	\$ 677
BS50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	201#	638#	\$ 639
BSE50-91	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE, EURO-MOUNT	223#	246#	\$ 714
BSE50-93	50 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK, EURO-MOUNT	223#	704#	\$ 676

3-PAKS are Same Model Units

ADD OPTION	YOU MUST CHOOSE A SPEAR OPTION		
-11	3 32" Spears	44#	\$ 159
-12	3 39" Spears	50#	\$ 195
-13	3 49" Spears	63#	\$ 231
-16	4 32" Spears	60#	\$ 212
-17	4 39" Spears	67#	\$ 260
-18	4 49" Spears	85#	\$ 309
ADD OPTION			
-31	61.4" Extensions with 19" Spikes	70#	\$ 195

BSR10 Series Bale Spears

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking



Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 1 or 2
 Lift Capacity: 1,800 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame
 Spear Length: 44" Useable Upper, 19" Lower
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BSR10	10 SERIES 3-PT BALE SPEAR	112#	132#	\$ 379

Must be Ordered in Quantities of 4

BSR20, BSR30 & BSR40 Series Bale Spears



BSR40 Shown

Hitch: 3-Pt Cat. 2 or 3
 Lift Capacity at 24" From Face of Frame:
 BSR20 & BSR30 - 3,000 lbs; BSR40: 4,000 lbs
 Usable Spear Length:
 44" on BSR20 & BSR40; Varies on BSR30
 Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BSR20	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR	152#	173#	\$ 535
BSR30-11	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 32" SPEARS (27" USABLE)	164#	185#	\$ 740
BSR30-12	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 39" SPEARS (34" USABLE)	170#	191#	\$ 776
BSR30-13	30 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR 49" SPEARS (44" USABLE)	183#	204#	\$ 812
BSR40	40 SERIES 3 PT BALE SPEAR	260#	282#	\$ 1,071

Must be ordered in quantities of 2

SGC05 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

26 HP & Below



Width: 48", 54"
 Closed Height: 26-1/2"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 6, 7
 Number of Top Teeth: 5, 6
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/4"
 Working Length of Teeth: 8³/₈"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 4" x 1¹/₈"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC0548-91	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width Single Unit	156#	167#	\$ 1,230
SGC0548-93	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 48" Width 3-Pack	156#	490#	\$ 1,177
NOTE: SGC0548 Mounts directly to loader arms of LA203, LA243 and BX25D, or to the Quick-Hitch System For Kubota 60 & 70 Series BX Tractors				
OPTIONS				
-30	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota BX Tractors (380-137A)	10#	10#	\$ 686
ACCESSORIES				
PART NO. 380-146A	Direct Loader Pin Kit	2#	2#	\$ 13
SGC0554-91	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width Single Unit 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch	182#	211#	\$ 1,473
SGC0554-93	05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 54" Width 3-Pack 2-Lever Quick-Attach Hitch	182#	581#	\$ 1,420

CB05 Series Combination Buckets

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Grapples

Up to 28 HP



Width: 50"
 Closed Height: 20-1/2"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"
 Bucket Depth: 21"
 Cutting Edges: 3/8" x 3"
 Side Panels: 3/16"
 Bottom and Back Plate: 10 Gauge
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1-1/8"
 Hydraulic Cylinder Rating: 2,500 PSI
 Hinge Points: 1" Pins

NOTE: Kubota 60 & 70 Series BX Tractors only

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CB0550	05 SERIES COMBINATION BUCKET - 50"	266#	286#	\$ 1,950
ADD OPTION NO.	THIRD FUNCTION VALVE OPTION			
-30	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota BX Tractors (380-137A)	10#	10#	\$ 686

When connecting directly to loader arms, must use Pin Kit #380-146A.

SGC06 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 HP & Below



Width: 62"
 Closed Height: 30"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 7
 Number of Top Teeth: 6
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"
 Tooth Thickness: 5/16"
 Working Length of Teeth: 9"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8"
 Max. Jaw Opening: 32"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400



NOTE: NOT for Skid Steer Use

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC0660-70	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	227#	255#	\$ 1,577
SGC0660-71	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width Universal Quick-Attach	247#	275#	\$ 1,639
SGC0660-72	06 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 60" Width Kubota B Mount	258#	286#	\$ 1,659
OPTIONS				
-12	Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-150A) B3300/LA504, B3350/B2650, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800			\$ 103
-13	Hose Kit, Bulkhead to Grapple (380-154A) BX, B2320, B2620, B2301, B2601			\$ 92
-30	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota B3300 Tractors (380-093A)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-31	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota B2301/B2320, B2601/B2620 Tractors (380-149A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
-33	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota B3350, B2650 Tractors (380-168A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
-34	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800 Tractors (380-152A)	15#	15#	\$ 677

SGC10 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Grapples

30-55 HP



Closed Height: 33"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2" Outer; 3/8" Inner
 Working Length of Teeth: 11 1/4"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 39 3/4"
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400



NOTE: Not Intended for Skid Steer Use

*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1060-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	305#	324#	\$ 2,645
SGC1072-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	408#	470#	\$ 2,788
SGC1060-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Universal Quick-Attach	353#	372#	\$ 2,824
SGC1072-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Universal Quick-Attach	447#	510#	\$ 2,973
SGC1060-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	340#	359#	\$ 2,824
SGC1072-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	437#	500#	\$ 2,973
OPTIONS				
-12	Hose Kit for Third Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-150A)	8#	8#	\$ 103
-30	B3300/LA504 Third Function Kit (380-093A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-31	L2501/L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 Third Function Kit (380-152A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-32	MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800 Third Function Valve Kit (380-166A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
-33	B2650/3350 Third Function Valve (380-168A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
ACCESSORIES				
380-147A	Weld-on B Series Mounting Kit	32#	32#	\$ 143

SGC15 Series Claw Grapples



Closed Height: 39"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2"
 Working Length of Teeth: 12 7/8"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x 1 1/4" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 50"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1560	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 63" Width	820#	832#	\$ 3,644
SGC1572	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width	922#	934#	\$ 4,004
SGC1584	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 86" Width	1030#	1042#	\$ 4,414

ADD OPTION NO

-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 76" (380-063A)	20#	20#	\$ 215
-12	Hose Kit for Third Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-150A)	8#	8#	\$ 103
-32	MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800 Third Function Valve Kit (380-166A)	15#	15#	\$ 702

SSB15 Series Skeleton Buckets

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)


Height: 21½"
 Number of Teeth: 12, 14
 Spacing of Teeth: 5½"
 Tooth Thickness: ¾"
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SSB1578	15 SERIES SKELETON BUCKET - 78" Width	379#	397#	\$ 1,737
ACCESSORY				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 154

MUST BE ORDERED AS TWO PACKS, SAME SIZE

SGS15 Series Skeleton Grapples



Closed Height: 30¾"
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 12, 14
 Spacing of Teeth: 5½"
 Tooth Thickness: ¾"
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1¼" Rod
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

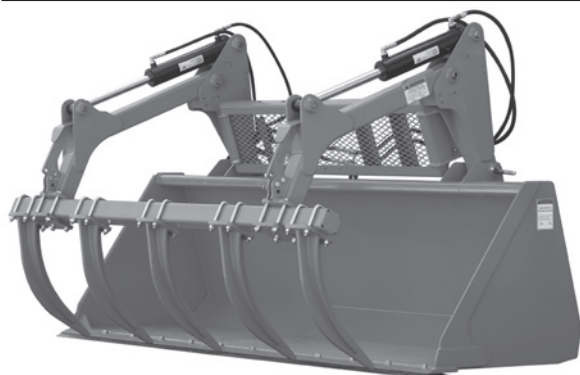
*Does not include hoses or fitting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGS1566-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 66" Width	825#	839#	\$ 3,511
SGS1578-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 78" Width	877#	891#	\$ 3,672
ADD OPTION NO.				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95"	(380-061A)	20#	\$ 215
-12	Hose Kit for Third Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(380-150A)	8#	\$ 103
-21	Hydraulic Cylinder Shields -2 each	(380-023A)	34#	\$ 133
-32	MX4700/4800/5100/5200/5800 Third Function Valve Kit	(380-166A)	15#	\$ 702
ACCESSORY				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 154

GB25/GBE25 Series Grapple Buckets

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Grapples



Closed Height: 57.5"
 Jaw Opening: 84"
 Bucket: 3/16" Grade 50 High Strength Steel
 Tines: 90" and 96": 4, 108": 5
 Tine Spacing: Bolt-on, Adjustable
 Tine Material: Ductile iron tine with reinforced gussets
 Cylinders: Dual 3" x 14" x 1 1/2" rod, 3,500 PSI
 Bucket Capacity (Struck):
 90" 1.00 cu yd; 96" 1.07 cu yd; 108" 1.18 cu yd
 Optional Bolt On Cutting Edge
 Optional Counter Balance Valve

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
GB2590-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 90"	1620#	1742#	\$ 5,350
GB2596-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach, 96"	1658#	1780#	\$ 5,430
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,855 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY				
GB25108-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Universal Quick-Attach Mount, 108"	1792#	1914#	\$ 5,780
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,020 for 108" BUCKET ONLY				
GBE2590-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 90"	1610#	1729#	\$ 5,285
GBE2596-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 96"	1648#	1767#	\$ 5,335
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$2,855 for 90" or 96" BUCKET ONLY				
GBE25108-01	25 SERIES GRAPPLE BUCKET Euro Mount, 108"	1781#	1900#	\$ 5,690
DELETE -01 AND DEDUCT \$3,020 for 108" BUCKET ONLY				
<u>OPTIONS</u>				
-10	90" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 165
-10	96" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 175
-10	108" Bolt On Cutting Edge			\$ 200
-30	Counter Balance Valve			\$ 275
<u>You MUST Choose a Color Option</u>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
-85	Black			

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
380-152A	Third Function Valve Kit - L2501/L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGM15 Series, SGC10 Series	15#	15#	\$ 677
380-137A	Third Function Valve Kit - BX (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC05 Series	10#	10#	\$ 686
380-149A	Third Function Valve Kit - B2301/B2601/B2320/B2620 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC06 Series	10#	10#	\$ 702
380-093A	Third Function Valve Kit - B3300/LA504 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC10 Series	15#	15#	\$ 677
380-166A	Third Function Valve Kit - MX4700/LA844, MX4800/LA1065, MX5100/LA844, MX5200/LA1065, MX5800/LA1065 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC10, SGM15, SGC15, SGC20, SGR15, SGS15	15#	15#	\$ 702
380-168A	Third Function Valve Kit - B3350/B2650 Cab & Non-Cab, Loader LA534(A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC10, SGM15, SGC15, SGC20, SGR15, SGS15	15#	15#	\$ 702
380-154A	Hose kit linking bulk head to front loader attachment - BX, B2320, B2620			\$ 92
380-150A	Hose kit linking bulk head to front loader attachment - B3300, LA504, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800			\$ 103

Land Pride Third Function Valve Kits include a molded handle and push-button switches for opening and closing grapples; it mounts on the loader control lever and is held in place by two set screws.

The Land Pride Valve Kit has mounting brackets specific to this tractor/loader combination and is connected to the power beyond. Once installed, this kit offers true third-function hydraulic capabilities.

Tractor	Loader	Part No.	Unit	Option
BX25	LA504A & LA240	380-137A	SGC0548	-30
B2301 & B2601	LA434	380-149A	SGC0660	-31
B2320/2620	LA364	380-149A	SGC0660	-31
B3300	LA504	380-093A	SGC10	-30
L2501	LA525	380-152A	SGC10 & SGM15	-31
L3301 & L3901	LA525	380-152A	SGC10 & SGM15	-31
L3200 & L3800	LA524	380-152A	SGC10 & SGM15	-31
L4600 & L4701	LA764/LA765	380-152A	SGC15/20 SGM15 & SGR15 & SGS15	-31
MX5200 & MX4800	LA1065	380-166A	SGC15/20 SGM15 & SGR15 & SGS15	-32
MX5100 & MX4700	LA844	380-166A	SGC15/20 SGM15 & SGR15 & SGS15	-32
MX5800	LA1065	380-166A	SGC10/15/20 SGM15 & SGR15 & SGS15	
B2650 & B3350	LA534 & LA534A	380-168A	SGC1060/72	-33

SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

SB15: 30-59 HP • SB25:43-105 HP



Working Width : 74", 84"
 Telescoping Hitch: 74": Cat 1, 84": Cat 1 & 2
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"
 Impeller: 24" Diameter
 Impeller Housing Depth: 74: 8", 84: 10"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: #60
 Chute Opening at Base: 74: 10", 84: 12"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt
 Optional Wear Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Optional Skid Shoes:
 Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable
 Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible
 Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

SEE SNOW BLOWER FREIGHT CHART FOR LTL RATES

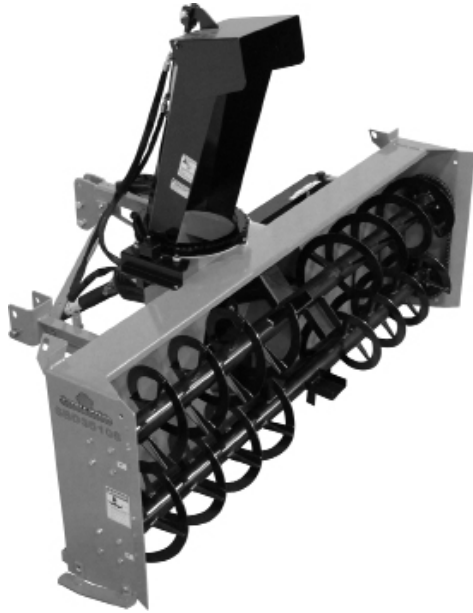
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SB1574	15 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER	579#	673#	\$ 3,569
SB2584	25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER	701#	783#	\$ 4,236
ADD				
OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Adjustment</u>			
-10	Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-457A)	8#		\$ 83
-11	Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)	22#		\$ 493
-12	Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A) (You must also select Option 30)*	18#		\$ 432
	<u>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector Adjustment</u>			
-20	Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)	2#		\$ 35
-21	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)	32#		\$ 217
-22	Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A) (You must also select Option 30)*			\$ 470
	<u>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or 22 is Chosen</u>			
-30	Harness for Electric Chute and/or Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)			\$ 196
	<u>You May Choose a Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-40	Side Plates (370-106A)	14#		\$ 37
-41	Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)	8#		\$ 40
	<u>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</u>			
-50	Button Style Skid Shoes (370-105A)	19#		\$ 116
	<u>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-108A)	16#		\$ 176
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-111A)	18#		\$ 202
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-444A)	16#		\$ 41
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-445A)	18#		\$ 48
	<u>Color Options</u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

SBD35 Series Snow Blowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

85-180 HP



Working Width : 96", 108"
 Hitch: 74": Cat. 2 & 3, Adjustable
 Main Housing Material: 96: 10 Ga.; 108: 3/16"
 Side Plate Material: 1/4"
 Impeller: 34" Diameter
 Impeller Housing Depth: 10"
 Impeller Blades: 4
 Auger: 16" Diameter
 Auger Flighting: 3/8"
 Auger Paddles: 4
 Drive Chain: 96: #60; 108: #80
 Chute Opening at Base: 96: 12"; 108: 15-5/8"
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Hydraulic
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual or Hydraulic
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 5, Shear Bolt
 Cutting Edge:
 Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable
 Hardened Steel, Full Width
 Skid Shoes:
 Adjustable & Replaceable

Snow Tools

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBD3596	35 SERIES - 96" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER	1,614#	1,656#	\$ 6,313
SBD35108	35 SERIES - 108" 3-POINT SNOW BLOWER	1,964#	2,008#	\$ 8,839
ADD				
OPTION NO.	Choose a Tilt Adjustment			
-20	Manual Tilt Adjustment	7#	7#	\$ 33
-21	Hydraulic Tilt Adjustment	13#	13#	\$ 256
	You MUST Choose a Driveline			
-30	96", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"	60#	60#	\$ 267
-30	108", 540 RPM, 1-3/8"	85#	85#	\$ 711
-40	108", 1000 RPM, Chain Reducer, 1-3/8", 20 Spline	210#	210#	\$ 1,840
	You MUST Choose a Skid Shoe Option			
-50	Skid Shoes, Outer, Side Mount	31#	31#	\$ 133
-51	Skid Shoes, Inner, Rear Mount	50#	50#	\$ 180
	Color Options			
-82	Orange			

HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Minimum HP Required: 52 HP • Self Contained



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2 3-Point
 PTO Input: 540 RPM on Pump, Cat. 2
 Hydraulic Pump Output Capacity: 25 gpm at 3,000 psi
 Reservoir Capacity: 35 Gallon
 Reversing Solenoid Valve: Optional
 Manual Reversing Valve: Optional
 Pressure Relief Valve: Optional
 Tank Construction: Steel
 In-line Return Filter: 10 Micron
 Case Drain Port
 HP Requirement: 52hp for 25GPM
 Hydraulic Hose & Fittings: Approx 48ft (24 x 2)
 High Quality Hose
 Optional Oil Cooler for No Valve Option

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HRS3025-40	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 gpm with No Valve, with Cooler	385#	415#	\$ 4,884
HRS3025-41	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Manual Valve, with Cooler	392#	422#	\$ 4,939
HRS3025-42	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Solenoid Valve, with Cooler	396#	426#	\$ 5,552
HRS3025-21-43	HYDRAULIC PUMP & RESERVOIR SYSTEM 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Large Flat Face Couplers without Oil Cooler	360#	390#	\$ 4,081
	<u>MAY CHOOSE (OPTION 40, 41, 42)</u>			
-20	SMALL FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (Std Flow Ends)	5#	5#	\$ 128
-21	LARGE FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (High Flow Ends)	5#	5#	\$ 197
	<u>MAY CHOOSE</u>			
-90	CASE DRAIN KIT W/COUPLERS	15#	15#	\$ 149
-91	CASE DRAIN KIT FOR SOLENOID (Option 42 Only)	15#	15#	\$ 149

This self contained, 3-point auxiliary hydraulic unit allows you to operate hydraulic driven implements with tractors that do not have high enough GPM flow on their own.

STB10 Series Snow Trip Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-40 HP



Width: 60", 72"
 Height: 21"
 Moldboard: 12 gauge, formed
 30° Left or Right Angle
 Optional Blades:
 1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
 Poly: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
 Universal Quick-Attach
 Optional Single Cylinder, Dual Cylinder,
 or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

Snow Tools

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STB1060	10 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE	315#	335#	\$ 1,790
STB1072	10 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE	324#	346#	\$ 1,825
ADD OPTION NO. You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge				
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 60"	52#	52#	\$ 72
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 60"	63#	63#	\$ 109
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 72"	62#	62#	\$ 87
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 72"	76#	76#	\$ 130
You MAY Choose a Deflector				
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 60" (301-483A)	37#	37#	\$ 40
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 72" (301-484A)	45#	45#	\$ 47
You MUST Choose Angling Option				
-30	Manual Angle	-	-	\$ N/C
-31	Single Cylinder (301-492A)	19#	19#	\$ 195
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve (301-534A)	48#	48#	\$ 625
-33	Dual Cylinders (301-530A)	41#	41#	\$ 430
You MAY Choose Hose Bundle				
-42	24' Tractor Hoses (301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 138
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead (301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 67
You MAY Choose Couplers				
-52	Large Poppet Couplers (301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 16
-53	Small Poppet Couplers (301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 25
You MAY Choose Third Function Kit				
-12	Hose Kit for Third Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-565A)	8#	8#	\$ 136
-13	Hose Kit for Third Function (use with Option 71) (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (301-566A)	8#	8#	\$ 117
-70	B3300/LA504 Third Function Kit (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-093A)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-71	B2301/B2601/B2320/B2620 Third Function Kit (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) (380-149A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
-72	L2501/L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 Third Function Valve Kit (380-152A)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-73	B3350/B2650 Cab & Non-Cab Third Function Valve (380-168A)	15#	15#	\$ 702

STB15 Series Snow Trip Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-70 HP

Width: 60", 72", 84", 96"

Height: 27"

Moldboard: 12 gauge, formed

30° Left or Right Angle

Optional Blades:

1080 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable

Poly: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable

Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes



Universal Skid Hitch

Optional Dual Cylinder,

or Dual Cylinder with Cushion Valve

Built in Lateral Oscillation

96" Only Available w/Dual Cylinder & Cushion Valve

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STB1560	15 SERIES - 60" SNOW TRIP BLADE		495#	516#	\$ 2,136
STB1572	15 SERIES - 72" SNOW TRIP BLADE		500#	521#	\$ 2,216
STB1584	15 SERIES - 84" SNOW TRIP BLADE		518#	539#	\$ 2,296
STB1596	15 SERIES - 96" SNOW TRIP BLADE		536#	557#	\$ 2,376
ADD					
OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST Choose a Cutting Edge</u>				
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 60"	(301-479A)	52#	52#	\$ 72
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 60"	(301-487A)	63#	63#	\$ 109
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-480A)	62#	62#	\$ 87
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 72"	(301-488A)	76#	76#	\$ 130
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 84"	(301-481A)	73#	73#	\$ 102
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 84"	(301-489A)	88#	88#	\$ 153
-01	Steel Cutting Edge - 96"	(301-482A)	83#	83#	\$ 117
-02	Poly Cutting Edge - 96"	(301-490A)	100#	100#	\$ 175
<u>You MAY Choose a Deflector</u>					
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 60"	(301-483A)	37#	37#	\$ 40
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 72"	(301-484A)	45#	45#	\$ 47
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 84"	(301-485A)	53#	53#	\$ 54
-21	Top Rubber Deflector - 96"	(301-486A)	60#	60#	\$ 61
<u>You MUST Choose Angling Option</u>					
-30	Manual Angle (N/A on 96")		-	-	\$ N/C
-32	Dual Cylinder w/Cushion Valve	(301-463A)	48#	48#	\$ 575
-33	Dual Cylinders (N/A on 96")	(301-531A)	41#	41#	\$ 380
<u>You MAY Choose Hose Bundle</u>					
-42	24' Tractor Hoses	(301-506A)	10#	10#	\$ 138
-43	Tractor Hoses, Bulkhead	(301-507A)	2#	2#	\$ 67
<u>You MAY Choose Couplers</u>					
-52	Large Poppet Couplers	(301-508A)	1#	1#	\$ 16
-53	Small Poppet Couplers	(301-509A)	1#	1#	\$ 25
<u>You MAY Choose Third Function Kit</u>					
-12	Hose Kit for Third Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(301-565A)	8#	8#	\$ 136
-70	B3300/LA504 Third Function Kit (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(380-093A)	15#	15#	\$ 677
-72	L2501/L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 Third Function Valve Kit	(380-152A)	15#	15\$	\$ 677
-73	B3350/B2650 Cab & Non-Cab Third Function Valve	(380-168A)	15#	15#	\$ 702
-74	MX4700/LA844, MX4800/LA1065, MX5100/LA844, MX5200/LA1065, MX5800/LA1065 Third Function Valve Kit (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	(380-166A)	15#	15#	\$ 702

SPL05 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 28 HP



Width: 48", 60"
 Height: 18"
 Depth: 18"
 Moldboard: 12 gauge
 Side Panels: 3/16"
 Optional Blades:
 Steel: 4" x 3/8"
 Poly: 6" x 1/2"
 Optional Pullback
 Replaceable Skid Shoes
 BX Hitch
 Orange Only

Snow Tools

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SPL0548-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 48"	147#	167#	\$ 581
ADD OPTION NO.				
-02	Steel Blade - 48"	21#	21#	\$ 71
-03	Poly Blade - 48"	5#	5#	\$ 116
-10	Pullback Assembly - 48"	50#	50#	\$ 135
ADD OPTION NO.				
SPL0560-82	05 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	163#	184#	\$ 617
-02	Steel Blade - 60"	27#	27#	\$ 81
-03	Poly Blade - 60"	6#	6#	\$ 139
-10	Pullback Assembly - 60"	61#	61#	\$ 148

SPL10 Series Loader Mount Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25 - 45 HP



Width: 60", 72", 84"
 Height: 24"
 Depth: 24"
 Moldboard: 10 Gauge
 Side Panels: 1/4"
 Optional Blades:
 Steel: 1/2" x 6", reversible, replaceable
 Poly: 1" x 8", reversible, replaceable
 Optional Pullback
 Replaceable AR400 Skid Shoes
 Universal Skid Hitch
 Black Only

NOT to be used on Skid Steers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SPL1060	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 60"	294#	318#	\$ 990
ADD OPTION NO.				
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 60"	27#	27#	\$ 245
-02	Steel Blade - 60"	52#	52#	\$ 100
-10	Pullback Assembly - 60"	104#	104#	\$ 205
ADD OPTION NO.				
SPL1072	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 72"	315#	338#	\$ 1,035
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 72"	33#	33#	\$ 305
-02	Steel Blade - 72"	62#	62#	\$ 110
-10	Pullback Assembly - 72"	123#	123#	\$ 230
ADD OPTION NO.				
SPL1084	10 SERIES LOADER SNOW PUSHER - 84"	338#	362#	\$ 1,080
-01	1" Rubber Blade - 84"	38#	38#	\$ 355
-02	Steel Blade - 84"	72#	72#	\$ 128
-10	Pullback Assembly - 84"	142#	142#	\$ 255

SSP25 Series Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-80 HP



Hitch: Quick-Attach
 Working Width: 10', 12'
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs
 Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 8,000 lbs
 Moldboard Height: 36"
 Moldboard Thickness: 3/16"
 Side Panels w/Supports: 5/16" Plate
 Blade Depth: 35"
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:
 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or
 1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel
 Mounting Steps: Serrated, on hitch
 Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable
 Optional Pull Back Blade with 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber
 Wear Edge (10' only)

Snow Tools

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SSP2510	25 SERIES - 10' SNOW PUSHER	955#	1,001#	\$ 2,892
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-01	Rubber Wear Edge	96#		\$ 620
-02	Steel Wear Edge	104#		\$ 180
	<u>You MAY choose Options</u>			
-10	10' Pull Back Blade (303-385A)	357#		\$ 1,128
-11	End Panel Braces (303-408A)	32#		\$ 154
SSP2512	25 SERIES - 12' SNOW PUSHER	1,065#	1,115#	\$ 3,209
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u>			
-01	Rubber Wear Edge	114#		\$ 743
-02	Steel Wear Edge	125#		\$ 215
	<u>You MAY choose</u>			
-11	End Panel Braces (303-408A)	32#		\$ 154
<u>ACCESSORIES</u>				
323-026A	Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade)	6#		\$ 44

	IMPLEMENTS* & ZERO TURNS*			DRILLS** & NO-TILL SEEDERS
	LP TRUCK	LT	SNOW- BLOWER LTL	
Alabama	20	25	31	676
Arizona	25	30	38	788
Arkansas	18	22	28	376
California	27	32	40	1,096
Colorado - East of I-25	18	23	29	371
Colorado - West of I-25	24	29	36	448
Connecticut	27	32	40	1,023
Delaware	25	29	36	1,031
Florida	27	32	40	991
Florida Panhandle	24	29	36	835
Georgia	24	29	36	810
Idaho	25	30	38	1,031
Illinois	18	22	28	371
Indiana	20	25	31	449
Iowa	18	22	28	371
Kansas	16	19	24	371
Kentucky	20	23	29	481
Louisiana	20	23	29	512
Maine	27	32	40	1,454
Maryland	24	29	36	831
Massachusetts	27	32	40	1,163
Michigan	20	25	31	656
Minnesota	20	25	31	498
Mississippi	20	25	31	529
Missouri	18	22	28	371
Montana	25	34	43	859
North Carolina	24	27	34	841
North Dakota	25	30	38	552
Nebraska	18	22	28	371
Nevada	27	30	38	921
New Hampshire	27	32	40	1,174
New Jersey	25	34	43	907
New Mexico	24	29	36	402
New York	25	30	38	1,028
Ohio	20	25	31	560
Oklahoma	18	22	28	371
Oregon	27	32	40	1,212
Pennsylvania	24	29	36	852
Rhode Island	27	36	45	1,163
South Carolina	24	27	34	826
South Dakota	20	25	31	402
Tennessee	20	23	29	489
Texas	20	23	29	448
Utah	25	28	35	634
Vermont	27	32	40	1,232
Virginia	24	29	36	815
W. Virginia	24	29	36	677
Washington	27	32	40	1,168
Wisconsin	20	25	31	544
Wyoming	24	29	36	488

	IMPLEMENTS* & ZERO TURNS*			DRILLS** & NO-TILL SEEDERS
	LP TRUCK	LT	SNOW- BLOWER LTL	
Alberta	29	34	43	1,272
British Columbia	31	34	43	1,392
Manitoba	31	38	48	1,272
New Brunswick	35	37	46	1,535
Newfoundland	---CALL LP---			1,321
Nova Scotia	35	49	61	1,535
Ontario - East of I-400	29	42	53	923
Ontario - West of I-400, N of Barrie	31	42	53	923
Prince Edward Island	35	50	63	1,370
Saskatchewan	31	34	43	1,272
Quebec				
South of St. Lawrence, W of St. Marie	31	50	63	1,307
Quebec - All Other	35	50	63	1,307

*All Rates per 100 lbs. (CWT)

**Drills are Flat Rate

Minimum charge of \$90 applies to LTL shipments. For CPUs, specific product locations are noted in pricebooks.

ABILENE PLANT: 1100 NW 8TH, Abilene, KS 67410
(Implements, Zero Turns)

LUCAS PLANT: 240 S Greeley, Lucas, KS 67648
(Implements)

KIPP PLANT: 244 N Hugh, Kipp, KS 67401
(Implements)

SALINA PLANT: 601 Idlewilde, Salina, KS 67401
(Compact Drills)

*All Rates per 100 lbs. (CWT)

** Drills are Flat Rate

